

Package ‘RCy3’

October 14, 2021

Type Package

Title Functions to Access and Control Cytoscape

Version 2.12.4

Date 2021-08-09

Imports httr, methods, RJSONIO, XML, utils, BiocGenerics, igraph,
stats, graph, R.utils, dplR, uchardet, glue, RCurl, base64url,
base64enc, IRkernel, RColorBrewer

Suggests BiocStyle, knitr, rmarkdown

SystemRequirements Cytoscape (>= 3.7.1), CyREST (>= 3.8.0)

Description Vizualize, analyze and explore networks using Cytoscape via R. Anything you can do using the graphical user interface of Cytoscape, you can now do with a single RCy3 function.

License MIT + file LICENSE

URL <https://github.com/cytoscape/RCy3>

BugReports <https://github.com/cytoscape/RCy3/issues>

LazyLoad yes

biocViews Visualization, GraphAndNetwork, ThirdPartyClient, Network

NeedsCompilation no

VignetteBuilder knitr

RoxygenNote 7.1.1

git_url <https://git.bioconductor.org/packages/RCy3>

git_branch RELEASE_3_13

git_last_commit 5bb5011

git_last_commit_date 2021-08-09

Date/Publication 2021-10-14

Author Alex Pico [aut, cre] (<<https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5706-2163>>),
Tanja Muetze [aut],
Paul Shannon [aut],
Ruth Isserlin [ctb],
Shraddha Pai [ctb],

Julia Gustavsen [ctb],
 Georgi Kolishovski [ctb],
 Yihang Xin [ctb]

Maintainer Alex Pico <alex.pico@gladstone.ucsf.edu>

R topics documented:

.getDefaultSandbox	10
.getRequester	10
addAnnotationText	11
addCyEdges	12
addCyNodes	13
AddToGroup	14
analyzeNetwork	15
applyFilter	15
bundleEdges	17
checkNotebookIsRunning	17
checkRunningRemote	18
clearEdgeBends	18
clearEdgePropertyBypass	19
clearNetworkCenterBypass	20
clearNetworkPropertyBypass	20
clearNetworkZoomBypass	21
clearNodeOpacityBypass	22
clearNodePropertyBypass	23
clearSelection	24
cloneNetwork	24
closeSession	25
collapseGroup	26
commandEcho	27
commandOpenDialog	27
commandPause	28
commandQuit	29
commandRunFile	29
commandsAPI	30
commandsGET	30
commandsHelp	31
commandSleep	32
commandsPOST	32
commandsRun	33
copyVisualStyle	34
createColumnFilter	34
createCompositeFilter	36
createDegreeFilter	37
createGraphFromNetwork	38
createGroup	39
createGroupByColumn	40

createIgraphFromNetwork	41
createNetworkFromDataFrames	42
createNetworkFromGraph	43
createNetworkFromIgraph	44
createSubnetwork	45
createVisualStyle	46
cybrowserClose	47
cybrowserDialog	48
cybrowserHide	49
cybrowserList	50
cybrowserSend	50
cybrowserShow	51
cybrowserVersion	52
cyrestAPI	52
cyrestDELETE	53
cyrestGET	54
cyrestPOST	54
cyrestPUT	55
cytoscapeApiVersions	56
cytoscapeFreeMemory	57
cytoscapeMemoryStatus	57
cytoscapeNumberOfCores	58
cytoscapePing	59
cytoscapeVersionInfo	59
deleteAllNetworks	60
deleteAnnotation	61
deleteDuplicateEdges	61
deleteGroup	62
deleteNetwork	63
deleteSelectedEdges	64
deleteSelectedNodes	64
deleteSelfLoops	65
deleteStyleMapping	66
deleteTableColumn	66
deleteVisualStyle	67
diffusionAdvanced	68
diffusionBasic	69
disableApp	69
dockPanel	70
doInitializeSandbox	71
doRequestRemote	71
doSetSandbox	72
enableApp	73
expandGroup	73
exportFilters	74
exportImage	75
exportNetwork	76
exportNetworkToNDEx	77

exportVisualStyles	78
findRemoteCytoscape	79
fitContent	79
floatPanel	80
getAbsSandboxPath	81
getAllEdges	81
getAllNodes	82
getAllStyleMappings	83
getAnnotationList	83
getAppInformation	84
getAppStatus	85
getAppUpdates	85
getArrowShapes	86
getAvailableApps	86
getBackgroundColorDefault	87
getBrowserClientChannel	88
getBrowserClientJs	88
getCollectionList	89
getCollectionName	89
getCollectionNetworks	90
getCollectionSuid	91
getCurrentSandbox	91
getCurrentSandboxName	92
getCurrentSandboxPath	92
getCurrentStyle	93
getDefaultSandbox	93
getDefaultSandboxPath	94
getDisabledApps	94
getEdgeColor	95
getEdgeCount	95
getEdgeInfo	96
getEdgeLineStyle	97
getEdgeLineWidth	97
getEdgeProperty	98
getEdgeSelectionColorDefault	99
getEdgeTargetArrowShape	100
getFilterList	100
getFirstNeighbors	101
getGroupInfo	102
getInstalledApps	103
getJupyterBridgeURL	103
getLayoutNameMapping	104
getLayoutNames	104
getLayoutPropertyNames	105
getLayout.PropertyType	106
getLayoutPropertyValue	107
getLineStyles	108
getNetworkCenter	108

getNetworkCount	109
getNetworkList	110
getNetworkName	110
getNetworkNDExId	111
getNetworkProperty	112
getNetworkSuid	112
getNetworkViews	113
getNetworkViewSuid	114
getNetworkZoom	114
getNodeColor	115
getNodeCount	116
getNodeHeight	116
getNodePosition	117
getNodeProperty	118
getNodeSelectionColorDefault	119
getNodeShapes	119
getNodeSize	120
getNodeWidth	121
getNotebookIsRunning	121
getSandboxReinitialize	122
getSelectedEdgeCount	122
getSelectedEdges	123
getSelectedNodeCount	124
getSelectedNodes	124
getStyleDependencies	125
getStyleMapping	126
getTableColumnNames	127
getTableColumns	128
getTableColumnTypes	129
getTableValue	130
getUninstalledApps	131
getVisualPropertyDefault	131
getVisualPropertyNames	132
getVisualStyleNames	133
hideAllPanels	133
hideEdges	134
hideNodes	135
hidePanel	136
hideSelectedEdges	136
hideSelectedNodes	137
importFilters	138
importNetworkFromFile	139
importNetworkFromNDEx	139
importVisualStyles	140
installApp	141
invertEdgeSelection	141
invertNodeSelection	142
layoutCopycat	143

layoutNetwork	144
listGroups	145
loadTableData	145
lockNodeDimensions	146
makeSimpleGraph	147
makeSimpleIgraph	147
mapTableColumn	148
mapVisualProperty	149
matchArrowColorToEdge	151
mergeNetworks	152
openAppStore	153
openSession	154
paletteColorBrewerAccent	155
paletteColorBrewerBlues	155
paletteColorBrewerBrBG	156
paletteColorBrewerBuGn	156
paletteColorBrewerBuPu	157
paletteColorBrewerDark2	157
paletteColorBrewerGnBu	158
paletteColorBrewerGreens	159
paletteColorBrewerGreys	159
paletteColorBrewerOranges	160
paletteColorBrewerOrRd	160
paletteColorBrewerPaired	161
paletteColorBrewerPastel1	161
paletteColorBrewerPastel2	162
paletteColorBrewerPiYG	163
paletteColorBrewerPRGn	163
paletteColorBrewerPuBu	164
paletteColorBrewerPuBuGn	164
paletteColorBrewerPuOr	165
paletteColorBrewerPuRd	165
paletteColorBrewerPurples	166
paletteColorBrewerRdBu	167
paletteColorBrewerRdPu	167
paletteColorBrewerRdYlBu	168
paletteColorBrewerReds	168
paletteColorBrewerSet1	169
paletteColorBrewerSet2	169
paletteColorBrewerSet3	170
paletteColorBrewerYIGn	171
paletteColorBrewerYIGnBu	171
paletteColorBrewerYIOrBr	172
paletteColorBrewerYIOrRd	172
paletteColorRandom	173
RCy3	173
RemoveFromGroup	174
removeNodeCustomGraphics	175

renameNetwork	175
renameTableColumn	176
resetDefaultSandbox	177
runningRemoteCheck	178
sandboxGetFileInfo	178
sandboxGetFrom	179
sandboxInitializer	180
sandboxRemove	181
sandboxRemoveFile	181
sandboxSendTo	182
sandboxSet	183
sandboxUrlTo	184
saveSession	185
selectAllEdges	186
selectAllNodes	186
selectEdges	187
selectEdgesAdjacentToSelectedNodes	188
selectEdgesConnectingSelectedNodes	189
selectFirstNeighbors	190
selectNodes	190
selectNodesConnectedBySelectedEdges	191
setBackgroundColorDefault	192
setCatchupFilterSecs	193
setCatchupNetworkSecs	193
setCurrentNetwork	194
setCurrentSandbox	195
setCurrentView	195
setDefaultSandbox	196
setDefaultSandboxPath	196
setEdgeColorBypass	197
setEdgeColorDefault	198
setEdgeColorMapping	199
setEdgeFontFaceBypass	200
setEdgeFontFaceDefault	201
setEdgeFontFaceMapping	201
setEdgeFontSizeBypass	203
setEdgeFontSizeDefault	204
setEdgeFontSizeMapping	204
setEdgeLabelBypass	206
setEdgeLabelColorBypass	207
setEdgeLabelColorDefault	208
setEdgeLabelColorMapping	208
setEdgeLabelDefault	210
setEdgeLabelMapping	210
setEdgeLabelOpacityBypass	211
setEdgeLabelOpacityDefault	212
setEdgeLabelOpacityMapping	213
setEdgeLineStyleBypass	214

setEdgeLineStyleDefault	215
setEdgeLineStyleMapping	216
setEdgeLineWidthBypass	217
setEdgeLineWidthDefault	218
setEdgeLineWidthMapping	218
setEdgeOpacityBypass	220
setEdgeOpacityDefault	221
setEdgeOpacityMapping	221
setEdgePropertyBypass	223
setEdgeSelectionColorDefault	224
setEdgeSourceArrowColorBypass	225
setEdgeSourceArrowColorDefault	226
setEdgeSourceArrowColorMapping	226
setEdgeSourceArrowMapping	228
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeBypass	229
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeDefault	230
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeMapping	230
setEdgeTargetArrowColorBypass	231
setEdgeTargetArrowColorDefault	232
setEdgeTargetArrowColorMapping	233
setEdgeTargetArrowMapping	234
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeBypass	235
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeDefault	236
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeMapping	237
setEdgeTooltipBypass	238
setEdgeTooltipDefault	239
setEdgeTooltipMapping	240
setLayoutProperties	241
setModelPropagationSecs	242
setNetworkCenterBypass	243
setNetworkPropertyBypass	244
setNetworkZoomBypass	245
setNodeBorderColorBypass	246
setNodeBorderColorDefault	247
setNodeBorderColorMapping	247
setNodeBorderOpacityBypass	249
setNodeBorderOpacityDefault	250
setNodeBorderOpacityMapping	250
setNodeBorderWidthBypass	252
setNodeBorderWidthDefault	253
setNodeBorderWidthMapping	253
setNodeColorBypass	255
setNodeColorDefault	256
setNodeColorMapping	256
setNodeComboOpacityMapping	257
setNodeCustomBarChart	258
setNodeCustomBoxChart	260
setNodeCustomHeatMapChart	261

setNodeCustomLinearGradient	262
setNodeCustomLineChart	263
setNodeCustomPieChart	264
setNodeCustomPosition	265
setNodeCustomRadialGradient	266
setNodeCustomRingChart	267
setNodeFillOpacityBypass	268
setNodeFillOpacityDefault	270
setNodeFillOpacityMapping	270
setNodeFontFaceBypass	272
setNodeFontFaceDefault	273
setNodeFontFaceMapping	273
setNodeFontSizeBypass	275
setNodeFontSizeDefault	276
setNodeFontSizeMapping	276
setNodeHeightBypass	278
setNodeHeightDefault	279
setNodeHeightMapping	279
setNodeLabelBypass	280
setNodeLabelColorBypass	281
setNodeLabelColorDefault	282
setNodeLabelColorMapping	283
setNodeLabelDefault	284
setNodeLabelMapping	285
setNodeLabelOpacityBypass	285
setNodeLabelOpacityDefault	286
setNodeLabelOpacityMapping	287
setNodeOpacityBypass	288
setNodePropertyBypass	289
setNodeSelectionColorDefault	290
setNodeShapeBypass	291
setNodeShapeDefault	292
setNodeShapeMapping	293
setNodeSizeBypass	294
setNodeSizeDefault	295
setNodeSizeMapping	295
setNodeTooltipBypass	296
setNodeTooltipDefault	297
setNodeTooltipMapping	298
setNodeWidthBypass	299
setNodeWidthDefault	300
setNodeWidthMapping	300
setNotebookIsRunning	302
setSandboxReinitialize	302
setStyleDependencies	303
setVisualPropertyDefault	304
setVisualStyle	304
spoofResponse-class	305

syncNodeCustomGraphicsSize	305
toggleGraphicsDetails	306
unhideAll	307
unhideEdges	308
unhideNodes	309
uninstallApp	310
updateApp	310
updateNetworkInNDEX	311
updateStyleDefaults	312
updateStyleMapping	312

Index**314**

.getDefaultSandbox *.getDefaultValue***Description***.getDefaultSandbox***Usage***.getDefaultSandbox()***Value**

None

Examples*.getDefaultSandbox()*

.getRequester *.getRequester***Description***.getRequester***Usage***.getRequester()***Value**

None

Examples

```
.getRequester()
```

addAnnotationText	<i>Add Text Annotation</i>
-------------------	----------------------------

Description

Adds a text annotation to a Cytoscape network view. The object will also be added to the Annotation Panel in the GUI.

Usage

```
addAnnotationText(  
    text = NULL,  
    x.pos = NULL,  
    y.pos = NULL,  
    fontSize = NULL,  
    fontFamily = NULL,  
    fontStyle = NULL,  
    color = NULL,  
    angle = NULL,  
    name = NULL,  
    canvas = NULL,  
    z.order = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

text	The text to be displayed
x.pos	(optional) X position in pixels from left; default is center of current view
y.pos	(optional) Y position in pixels from top; default is center of current view
fontSize	(optional) Numeric value; default is 12
fontFamily	(optional) Font family; default is Arial
fontStyle	(optional) Font style; default is
color	(optional) Hexidecimal color; default is #000000 (black)
angle	(optional) Angle of text orientation; default is 0.0 (horizontal)
name	(optional) Name of annotation object; default is "Text"
canvas	(optional) Canvas to display annotation, i.e., foreground (default) or background
z.order	(optional) Arrangement order specified by number (larger values are in front of smaller values); default is 0

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A named list of annotation properties, including UUID

Examples

```
addAnnotationText("test1")
addAnnotationText("test2", 1000, 1000, name="T2")
addAnnotationText("test3", 1200, 1000, 30, "Helvetica", "bold", "#990000",
40, name="T3", canvas="foreground", z=4)
```

addCyEdges*Add CyEdges***Description**

Add one or more edges to a Cytoscape network by listing source and target node pairs.

Usage

```
addCyEdges(
  source.target.list,
  edgeType = "interacts with",
  directed = FALSE,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>source.target.list</code>	A list (or list of lists) of source and target node name or SUID pairs
<code>edgeType</code>	The type of interaction. Default is 'interacts with'.
<code>directed</code>	boolean for whether interactions are directed. Default is FALSE.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of named lists of SUID, source and target for each edge added.

Examples

```
addCyEdges(c('sourceNode','targetNode'))  
addCyEdges(list(c('s1','t1'),c('s2','t2')))
```

addCyNodes*Add CyNodes*

Description

Add one or more nodes to a Cytoscape network.

Usage

```
addCyNodes(  
  node.names,  
  skip.duplicate.names = TRUE,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

node.names	A list of node names
skip.duplicate.names	Skip adding a node if a node with the same name is already in the network. If FALSE then a duplicate node (with a unique SUID) will be added. Default is TRUE.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of named lists of name and SUID for each node added.

Examples

```
addCyNodes(c('Node A','Node B','Node C'))
```

AddToGroup*Add to Group*

Description

Adds the specified nodes and edges to the specified group.

Usage

```
AddToGroup(  
    group.name,  
    nodes = NULL,  
    nodes.by.col = "SUID",  
    edges = NULL,  
    edges.by.col = "SUID",  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

group.name	Specifies the name used to identify the group
nodes	List of node SUIDs, names, other column values, or keyword: selected, unselected or all. Default is currently selected nodes.
nodes.by.col	name of node table column corresponding to provided nodes list. Default is 'SUID'.
edges	List of edge SUIDs, names, other column values, or keyword: selected, unselected or all. Default is currently selected edges.
edges.by.col	name of edge table column corresponding to provided edges list. Default is 'SUID'.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
AddToGroup('myGroup')
```

`analyzeNetwork`*Analyze Network*

Description

Calculate various network statistics.

Usage

```
analyzeNetwork(directed = FALSE, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

directed	(optional) If TRUE, the network is considered a directed graph. Default is FALSE.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

The results are added to the Node and Edge tables and the Results Panel. The summary statistics in the Results Panel are also returned by the function as a list of named values.

Value

Named list of summary statistics

Examples

```
analyzeNetwork()  
analyzeNetwork(TRUE)
```

`applyFilter`*Apply Filter*

Description

Run an existing filter by supplying the filter name.

Usage

```
applyFilter(
  filter.name = "Default filter",
  hide = FALSE,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>filter.name</code>	Name of filter to apply. Default is "Default filter".
<code>hide</code>	Whether to hide filtered out nodes and edges. Default is FALSE. Ignored if all nodes or edges are filtered out. This is an alternative to filtering for node and edge selection.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Known bug: selection (or hiding) of edges using edge-based column filters does not work. As a workaround, simply repeat the `createColumnFilter` operation to perform selection (or hiding) of edges.

Value

List of selected nodes and edges.

See Also

[unhideAll](#)

Examples

```
applyFilter('myFilter')
applyFilter('myFilter', hide = TRUE)
```

`bundleEdges`*Bundle Edges*

Description

Apply edge bundling to the network specified. Edge bundling is executed with default parameters; optional parameters are not supported.

Usage

```
bundleEdges(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
bundleEdges()
```

`checkNotebookIsRunning`*checkNotebookIsRunning*

Description

checkNotebookIsRunning

Usage

```
checkNotebookIsRunning()
```

Value

None

Examples

```
checkNotebookIsRunning()
```

checkRunningRemote

checkRunningRemote

Description

Determine whether we're running locally or on a remote server. If locally (either via raw R or via a locally installed Notebook), we prefer to connect to Cytoscape over a local socket. If remote, we have to connect over Jupyter-Bridge. Either way, we can determine which by whether Cytoscape answers to a version check. If Cytoscape doesn't answer, we have no information ... and we have to wait until Cytoscape is started and becomes reachable before we can determine local vs remote.

Usage

```
checkRunningRemote()
```

Value

None

Examples

```
checkRunningRemote()
```

clearEdgeBends

Clear Edge Bends

Description

Clear all edge bends, e.g., those created from edge bundling.

Usage

```
clearEdgeBends(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

None

Examples

```
clearEdgeBends()
```

```
clearEdgePropertyBypass
```

Clear Edge Property Bypass

Description

Clear bypass values for any edge property of the specified edges, effectively restoring any previously defined style defaults or mappings.

Usage

```
clearEdgePropertyBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    visual.property,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs. Pending CyREST updates, if set to 'all', then the property is cleared for all edges.
visual.property	Name of a visual property. See getVisualPropertyNames .
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
clearEdgePropertyBypass()
```

```
clearNetworkCenterBypass
```

Clear Network Center Bypass

Description

Clear the bypass value for center x and y for the network, effectively restoring prior default values.

Usage

```
clearNetworkCenterBypass(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
clearNetworkCenterBypass()
```

```
clearNetworkPropertyBypass
```

Clear Network Property Bypass

Description

Clear bypass values for any network property, effectively restoring any previously defined style defaults or mappings.

Usage

```
clearNetworkPropertyBypass(  
    visual.property,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

visual.property	Name of a visual property. See getVisualPropertyNames .
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
clearNetworkPropertyBypass()
```

clearNetworkZoomBypass

Clear Network Zoom Bypass

Description

Clear the bypass value for the scale factor for the network, effectively restoring prior default values.

Usage

```
clearNetworkZoomBypass(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
clearNetworkZoomBypass()
```

```
clearNodeOpacityBypass
```

Clear Node Opacity Bypass

Description

Clear the bypass value for node fill, label and border opacity for the specified node or nodes, effectively restoring any previously defined style defaults or mappings.

Usage

```
clearNodeOpacityBypass(node.names, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodeOpacityBypass](#)

Examples

```
clearNodeOpacityBypass(c('Node 1', 'Node 2'))
```

clearNodePropertyBypass

Clear Node Property Bypass

Description

Clear bypass values for any node property of the specified nodes, effectively restoring any previously defined style defaults or mappings.

Usage

```
clearNodePropertyBypass(  
    node.names,  
    visual.property,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs. Pending CyREST updates, if set to 'all', then the property is cleared for all nodes.
visual.property	Name of a visual property. See getVisualPropertyNames .
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
clearNodePropertyBypass()
```

clearSelection	<i>Clear Selection</i>
----------------	------------------------

Description

If any nodes are selected in the network, they will be unselected.

Usage

```
clearSelection(type = "both", network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

type	'nodes', 'edges' or 'both' (default)
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
clearSelection()
```

cloneNetwork	<i>Clone a Cytoscape Network</i>
--------------	----------------------------------

Description

Makes a copy of a Cytoscape Network with all of its edges and nodes.

Usage

```
cloneNetwork(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network you want to clone; default is "current" network
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

The uid of the new network

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Julia Gustavsen

Examples

```
cloneNetwork("cloned network")
```

closeSession

Close Session

Description

Closes the current session in Cytoscape, destroying all unsaved work.

Usage

```
closeSession(save.before.closing, filename = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

save.before.closing	boolean Whether to save before closing the current session. If FALSE, then all unsaved work will be lost.
filename	(optional) If save.before.closing is TRUE and the session has not previously been saved, then the path and name of the session file to save should be provided. Default is NULL.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

A boolean for whether to save before closing is required since you could lose data by closing without saving.

Value

None

Examples

```
closeSession(FALSE)
closeSession(TRUE, '/fullpath/mySession')
closeSession(TRUE)
```

collapseGroup

Collapse Group

Description

Replaces the representation of all of the nodes and edges in a group with a single node.

Usage

```
collapseGroup(groups = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

groups	(optional) List of group names or keywords: all, selected, unselected. Default is the currently selected group.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
collapseGroup()
```

`commandEcho`*Command Echo*

Description

The echo command will display the value of the variable specified by the `variableName` argument, or all variables if `variableName` is not provided.

Usage

```
commandEcho(variable.name = "*", base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`variable.name` (optional) The name of the variable to display. Default is to display all variable values using `"*"`.

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Value of variable

Examples

```
commandEcho()
```

`commandOpenDialog`*Command Open Dialog*

Description

The command line dialog provides a field to enter commands and view results. It also provides the help command to display namespaces, commands, and arguments

Usage

```
commandOpenDialog(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
commandOpenDialog()
```

commandPause

Command Pause

Description

The pause command displays a dialog with the text provided in the message argument and waits for the user to click OK.

Usage

```
commandPause(message = "", base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

message (optional) Text to display in pause dialog

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
commandPause('Please click OK to continue.')
```

`commandQuit`*Command Quit*

Description

This command causes Cytoscape to exit. It is typically used at the end of a script file

Usage

```
commandQuit(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
commandQuit()
```

`commandRunFile`*Command Run File*

Description

The run command will execute a command script from the file pointed to by the file argument, which should contain Cytoscape commands, one per line. Arguments to the script are provided by the args argument

Usage

```
commandRunFile(file, args = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`file` Path to command script file
`args` The script arguments as key:value pairs separated by commas
`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
commandRunFile('/path/to/my/file.txt')
```

`commandsAPI`

Open Swagger docs for CyREST Commands API

Description

Opens swagger docs in default browser for a live instance of Commands available via CyREST.

Usage

```
commandsAPI(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------------	---

Value

Web page in browser

Examples

```
commandsAPI()
```

`commandsGET`

Commands GET

Description

Using the same syntax as Cytoscape's Command Line Dialog, this function converts a command string into a CyREST query URL, executes a GET request, and parses the result content into an R list object. The function check whether actual call is local or remote first. If remote, requests will go through Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

```
commandsGET(cmd.string, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

cmd.string	(char) command
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list, status or None.

Examples

```
commandsGET('layout get preferred network=current')
commandsGET('network list properties network=current')
commandsGET('layout force-directed defaultNodeMass=1')
```

commandsHelp

Commands Help

Description

Using the same syntax as Cytoscape's Command Line Dialog, this function returns a list of available commands or args. The function check whether actual call is local or remote first. If remote, requests will go through Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

```
commandsHelp(cmd.string = "help", base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

cmd.string	(char) command
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Works with or without 'help' command prefix. Note that if you ask about a command that doesn't have any arguments, this function will run the command!

Value

List of available commands or args

Examples

```
commandsHelp()
commandsHelp('node')
commandsHelp('node get attribute')
```

`commandSleep`

Command Sleep

Description

The sleep command will pause processing for a period of time as specified by duration seconds. It is typically used as part of a command script.

Usage

```
commandSleep(duration = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>duration</code>	(optional) The time in seconds to sleep
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, #' port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 #' and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
commandSleep(5)
```

`commandsPOST`

Commands POST

Description

Using the same syntax as Cytoscape's Command Line Dialog, this function converts a command string into a CyREST query URL, executes a POST request, and parses the result content into an R list object. The function check whether actual call is local or remote first. If remote, requests will go through Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

```
commandsPOST(cmd.string, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

cmd.string	(char) command
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list, named list, status or None.

Examples

```
commandsPOST('layout get preferred')
commandsPOST('network list properties')
commandsPOST('layout force-directed defaultNodeMass=1')
```

commandsRun

Run a Command

Description

Using the same syntax as Cytoscape's Command Line Dialog, this function converts a command string into a CyREST query URL, executes a GET request, and parses the result content into an R list object. Same as commandsGET.

Usage

```
commandsRun(cmd.string, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

cmd.string	(char) command
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list, status or None.

Examples

```
commandsRun('layout get preferred')
commandsRun('network list properties')
commandsRun('layout force-directed defaultNodeMass=1')
```

copyVisualStyle *Copy Visual Style*

Description

Create a new visual style by copying a specified style.

Usage

```
copyVisualStyle(from.style, to.style, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

from.style	Name of visual style to copy
to.style	Name of new visual style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
copyVisualStyle()
```

createColumnFilter *Create Column Filter*

Description

Creates a filter to control node or edge selection. Works on columns of boolean, string, numeric and lists. Note the unique restrictions for criterion and predicate depending on the type of column being filtered.

Usage

```
createColumnFilter(  
  filter.name,  
  column,  
  criterion,  
  predicate,  
  caseSensitive = FALSE,
```

```

anyMatch = TRUE,
type = "nodes",
hide = FALSE,
network = NULL,
base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,
apply = TRUE
)

```

Arguments

<code>filter.name</code>	Name for filter.
<code>column</code>	Table column to base filter upon.
<code>criterion</code>	For boolean columns: TRUE or FALSE. For string columns: a string value, e.g., "hello". If the predicate is REGEX then this can be a regular expression as accepted by the Java Pattern class (https://docs.oracle.com/javase/7/docs/api/java/util/regex/Pattern.html). For numeric columns: If the predicate is BETWEEN or IS_NOT_BETWEEN then this is a two-element vector of numbers, example: c(1,5), otherwise a single number.
<code>predicate</code>	For boolean columns: IS, IS_NOT. For string columns: IS, IS_NOT, CONTAINS, DOES_NOT_CONTAIN, REGEX. For numeric columns: IS, IS_NOT, GREATER_THAN, GREATER_THAN_OR_EQUAL, LESS_THAN, LESS_THAN_OR_EQUAL, BETWEEN, IS_NOT_BETWEEN
<code>caseSensitive</code>	(optional) If string matching should be case sensitive. Default is FALSE.
<code>anyMatch</code>	(optional) Only applies to List columns. If true then at least one element in the list must pass the filter, if false then all the elements in the list must pass the filter. Default is TRUE.
<code>type</code>	(optional) Apply filter to "nodes" (default) or "edges".
<code>hide</code>	Whether to hide filtered out nodes and edges. Default is FALSE. Ignored if all nodes or edges are filtered out. This is an alternative to filtering for node and edge selection.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
<code>apply</code>	(bool) True to execute filter immediately (default); False to define filter but not execute it (available in Cytoscape 3.9+).

Value

List of selected nodes and edges.

Examples

```

createColumnFilter('myFilter', 'log2FC', c(-1,1), "IS_NOT_BETWEEN")
createColumnFilter('myFilter', 'pValue', 0.05, "LESS_THAN")

```

```
createColumnFilter('myFilter', 'function', "kinase", "CONTAINS", FALSE)
createColumnFilter('myFilter', 'name', "^Y.*C$", "REGEX")
createColumnFilter('myFilter', 'isTarget', TRUE , "IS", apply=FALSE)
createColumnFilter('myFilter', 'isTarget', TRUE , "IS", hide=TRUE)
```

`createCompositeFilter` *Create Composite Filter*

Description

Combines filters to control node and edge selection based on previously created filters.

Usage

```
createCompositeFilter(
  filter.name,
  filter.list,
  type = "ALL",
  hide = FALSE,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,
  apply = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

<code>filter.name</code>	Name for filter.
<code>filter.list</code>	List of filters to combine.
<code>type</code>	(optional) Type of composition, requiring ALL (default) or ANY filters to pass for final node and edge selection.
<code>hide</code>	Whether to hide filtered out nodes and edges. Default is FALSE. Ignored if all nodes or edges are filtered out. This is an alternative to filtering for node and edge selection.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
<code>apply</code>	(bool) True to execute filter immediately (default); False to define filter but not execute it (available in Cytoscape 3.9+).

Value

List of selected nodes and edges.

Examples

```
createCompositeFilter("comp1", c("filter1", "filter2"))
createCompositeFilter("comp2", c("filter1", "filter2"), "ANY")
createCompositeFilter("comp3", c("comp1", "filter3"), apply=FALSE)
```

createDegreeFilter *Create Degree Filter*

Description

Creates a filter to control node selection base on in/out degree.

Usage

```
createDegreeFilter(
  filter.name,
  criterion,
  predicate = "BETWEEN",
  edgeType = "ANY",
  hide = FALSE,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,
  apply = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

filter.name	Name for filter.
criterion	A two-element vector of numbers, example: c(1,5).
predicate	BETWEEN (default) or IS_NOT_BETWEEN
edgeType	(optional) Type of edges to consider in degree count: ANY (default), UNDIRECTED, INCOMING, OUTGOING, DIRECTED
hide	Whether to hide filtered out nodes and edges. Default is FALSE. Ignored if all nodes or edges are filtered out. This is an alternative to filtering for node and edge selection.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
apply	(bool) True to execute filter immediately (default); False to define filter but not execute it (available in Cytoscape 3.9+).

Value

List of selected nodes and edges.

Examples

```
createDegreeFilter('myFilter', c(4,5))
createDegreeFilter('myFilter', c(2,5), apply=FALSE)
```

createGraphFromNetwork

createGraphFromNetwork

Description

Returns the Cytoscape network as a Bioconductor graph.

Usage

```
createGraphFromNetwork(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

A Bioconductor graph object.

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
cw <- CytoscapeWindow('network', graph=make_graphne1())
g <- createGraphFromNetwork()
g <- createGraphFromNetwork('myNetwork')
```

`createGroup`*Create Group*

Description

Create a group from the specified nodes.

Usage

```
createGroup(  
    group.name,  
    nodes = NULL,  
    nodes.by.col = "SUID",  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>group.name</code>	The name used to identify and optionally label the group
<code>nodes</code>	List of node SUIDs, names, other column values, or keyword: selected, unselected or all. Default is currently selected nodes.
<code>nodes.by.col</code>	name of node table column corresponding to provided nodes list. Default is 'SUID'.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Group SUID

Examples

```
createGroup('myGroup')
```

createGroupByColumn *Create Group by Column*

Description

Create a group of nodes defined by a column value.

Usage

```
createGroupByColumn(  
    group.name,  
    column = NULL,  
    value = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

group.name	The name used to identify and optionally label the group
column	The name or header of the Node Table column to use for selecting nodes to group
value	The value in the column to use for selecting nodes to group
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Group SUID

Examples

```
createGroupByColumn('myGroup', 'Cluster', 'A')
```

createIgraphFromNetwork

Create an igraph network from a Cytoscape network

Description

Takes a Cytoscape network and generates data frames for vertices and edges to send to the graph_from_data_frame function. Returns the network.suid and applies the preferred layout set in Cytoscape preferences.

Usage

```
createIgraphFromNetwork(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Nodes and edges from the Cytoscape network will be translated into vertices and edges in igraph. Associated table columns will also be passed to igraph as vertex and edge attributes. Note: all networks are implicitly modeled as directed in Cytoscape. Round-trip conversion of an undirected network in igraph via createNetworkFromIgraph to Cytoscape and back to igraph will result in a directed network.

Value

(igraph) an igraph network

See Also

`createNetworkFromDataFrames`, `createNetworkFromIgraph`

Examples

```
ig <- createIgraphFromNetwork()  
ig <- createIgraphFromNetwork('myNetwork')
```

createNetworkFromDataFrames*Create a network from data frames*

Description

Takes data frames for nodes and edges, as well as naming parameters to generate the JSON data format required by the "networks" POST operation via CyREST. Returns the network.suid and applies the preferred layout set in Cytoscape preferences.

Usage

```
createNetworkFromDataFrames(
  nodes = NULL,
  edges = NULL,
  title = "From dataframe",
  collection = "My Dataframe Network Collection",
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

nodes	(data.frame) see details and examples below; default NULL to derive nodes from edge sources and targets
edges	(data.frame) see details and examples below; default NULL for disconnected set of nodes
title	(char) network name
collection	(char) network collection name
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
...	params for nodeSet2JSON() and edgeSet2JSON()

Details

NODES should contain a column of character strings named: id. This name can be overridden by the arg: node.id.list. Additional columns are loaded as node attributes. EDGES should contain columns of character strings named: source, target and interaction. These names can be overridden by args: source.id.list, target.id.list, interaction.type.list. Additional columns are loaded as edge attributes. The 'interaction' list can contain a single value to apply to all rows; and if excluded altogether, the interaction type will be set to "interacts with". NOTE: attribute values of types (num) will be imported as (Double); (int) as (Integer); (chr) as (String); and (logical) as (Boolean). (Lists) will be imported as (Lists) in CyREST v3.9+.

Value

(int) network SUID

Examples

```
nodes <- data.frame(id=c("node 0","node 1","node 2","node 3"),
                      group=c("A","A","B","B"), # categorical strings
                      score=as.integer(c(20,10,15,5))) # integers
edges <- data.frame(source=c("node 0","node 0","node 0","node 2"),
                     target=c("node 1","node 2","node 3","node 3"),
                     interaction=c("inhibits","interacts",
                                   "activates","interacts"), # optional
                     weight=c(5.1,3.0,5.2,9.9)) # numeric
createNetworkFromDataFrames(nodes,edges)
```

createNetworkFromGraph*Create Network From Graph*

Description

Creates a Cytoscape network from a Bioconductor graph.

Usage

```
createNetworkFromGraph(
  graph,
  title = "From graph",
  collection = "My GraphNEL Network Collection",
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

graph	A GraphNEL object
title	(char) network name
collection	(char) network collection name
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Network SUID

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
library(graph)
g <- makeSimpleGraph()
createNetworkFromGraph(g)
```

createNetworkFromIgraph

Create a Cytoscape network from an igraph network

Description

Takes an igraph network and generates data frames for nodes and edges to send to the `createNetwork` function. Returns the network.suid and applies the preferred layout set in Cytoscape preferences.

Usage

```
createNetworkFromIgraph(
  igraph,
  title = "From igraph",
  collection = "My Igraph Network Collection",
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,
  ...
)
```

Arguments

<code>igraph</code>	(igraph) igraph network object
<code>title</code>	(char) network name
<code>collection</code>	(char) network collection name
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
<code>...</code>	params for <code>nodeSet2JSON()</code> and <code>edgeSet2JSON()</code> ; see <code>createNetwork</code>

Details

Vertices and edges from the igraph network will be translated into nodes and edges in Cytoscape. Associated attributes will also be passed to Cytoscape as node and edge table columns. Note: undirected networks will be implicitly modeled as directed in Cytoscape. Conversion back via `createIgraphFromNetwork` will result in a directed network. Also note: igraph attributes of type "other" denoted by "x" are converted to "String" in Cytoscape.

Value

(int) network SUID

See Also

createNetworkFromDataFrames, createIgraphFromNetwork

Examples

```
library(igraph)
ig <- makeSimpleIgraph()
createNetworkFromIgraph(ig)
```

createSubnetwork *Create subnetwork from existing network*

Description

Copies a subset of nodes and edges into a newly created subnetwork.

Usage

```
createSubnetwork(
  nodes = NULL,
  nodes.by.col = "SUID",
  edges = NULL,
  edges.by.col = "SUID",
  exclude.edges = FALSE,
  subnetwork.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

nodes	list of nodes by SUID, by specified nodes.by.col value (e.g., name) or by keyword: selected, unselected or all. Default is currently selected nodes.
nodes.by.col	name of node table column corresponding to provided nodes list; default is 'SUID'
edges	list of edges by SUID, by specified edges.by.col value (e.g., name) or by keyword: selected, unselected or all. Default is currently selected edges.
edges.by.col	name of edge table column corresponding to provided edges list; default is 'SUID'
exclude.edges	(boolean) whether to exclude connecting edges; default is FALSE

<code>subnetwork.name</code>	name of new subnetwork to be created; default is to add a numbered suffix to source network name
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

If you specify both nodes and edges, the resulting subset will be the union of those sets. Typical usage only requires specifying either nodes or edges. Note that selected nodes will bring along their connecting edges by default (see `exclude.edges` arg) and selected edges will always bring along their source and target nodes.

Value

SUID of new subnetwork

Examples

```
createSubnetwork()
createSubnetwork("all")
createSubnetwork(subnetwork.name="mySubnetwork")
createSubnetwork(c("node 1", "node 2", "node 3"), "name")
createSubnetwork(c("AKT1", "TP53", "PIK3CA"), "display name")
createSubnetwork(edges="all") #subnetwork of all connected nodes
```

`createVisualStyle` *Create a visual style from components*

Description

Create a style from defaults and predefined mappings.

Usage

```
createVisualStyle(style.name, defaults, mappings, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>style.name</code>	(char) name for style
<code>defaults</code>	(list) key-value pairs for default mappings.
<code>mappings</code>	(list) visual property mappings, see <code>mapVisualProperty</code>
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Requires attribute mappings to be previously created, see `mapVisualProperty`.

Value

None

See Also

`applyStyle`, `mapVisualProperty`

Examples

```
#first there has to be a network to apply style to
example(createNetworkFromDataFrames)

#then prepare style variables
style.name = "myStyle"
defaults <- list(NODE_SHAPE="diamond",
                  NODE_SIZE=30,
                  EDGE_TRANSPARENCY=120,
                  NODE_LABEL_POSITION="W,E,c,0.00,0.00")
nodeLabels <- mapVisualProperty('node label','id','p')
nodeFills <- mapVisualProperty('node fill color','group','d',c("A","B"), c("#FF9900","#66AAAA"))
arrowShapes <- mapVisualProperty('Edge Target Arrow Shape','interaction','d',
                                  c("activates","inhibits","interacts"),c("Arrow","T","None"))
edgeWidth <- mapVisualProperty('edge width','weight','p')

#and then create the style
createVisualStyle(style.name, defaults, list(nodeLabels,nodeFills,arrowShapes,edgeWidth))

#finsh by applying the style
setVisualStyle(style.name)
```

cybrowserClose

Cybrowser Close

Description

Close an internal web browser and remove all content. Provide an id for the browser you want to close.

Usage

```
cybrowserClose(id = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>id</code>	(optional) The identifier for the browser window to close
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
cybrowserClose('554')
```

`cybrowserDialog`

Cybrowser Dialog

Description

Launch Cytoscape's internal web browser in a separate window. Provide an id for the window if you want subsequent control of the window e.g., via cybrowser hide.

Usage

```
cybrowserDialog(
  id = NULL,
  text = NULL,
  title = NULL,
  url = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>id</code>	(optional) The identifier for the browser window
<code>text</code>	(optional) HTML text to initially load into the browser
<code>title</code>	(optional) Text to be shown in the title bar of the browser window
<code>url</code>	(optional) The URL the browser should load
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also[cybrowserShow](#)[cybrowserHide](#)**Examples**

```
cybrowserDialog(url='http://cytoscape.org')
```

cybrowserHide*Cybrowser Hide*

Description

Hide an existing browser, whether it's in the Results panel or a separate window.

Usage

```
cybrowserHide(id = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

id (optional) The identifier for the browser window to hide

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also[cybrowserShow](#)[cybrowserDialog](#)**Examples**

```
cybrowserHide()
```

`cybrowserList`*Cybrowser List*

Description

List all browsers that are currently open, whether as a dialog or in the results panel.

Usage

```
cybrowserList(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

List of open cybrowser windows

Examples

```
cybrowserList()
```

`cybrowserSend`*Cybrowser Send*

Description

Send the text to the browser indicated by the id and return the response, if any. Note that the JSON result field could either be a bare string or JSON formatted text.

Usage

```
cybrowserSend(id = NULL, script, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`id` (optional) The identifier for the browser window
`script` (optional) A string that represents a JavaScript variable, script, or call to be executed in the browser. Note that only string results are returned.
`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

String result

Examples

```
cybrowserSend(id="Window 1", script="navigator.userAgent;")
```

cybrowserShow

Cybrowser Show

Description

Launch Cytoscape's internal web browser in a pane in the Result Panel. Provide an id for the window if you want subsequent control of the window via cybrowser hide.

Usage

```
cybrowserShow(  
    id = NULL,  
    text = NULL,  
    title = NULL,  
    url = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

id	(optional) The identifier for the browser window
text	(optional) HTML text to initially load into the browser
title	(optional) Text to be shown in the title bar of the browser window
url	(optional) The URL the browser should load
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[cybrowserDialog](#)
[cybrowserHide](#)

Examples

```
cybrowserShow(url='http://cytoscape.org')
```

cybrowserVersion *Cybrowser Version*

Description

Display the version of the CyBrowser app.

Usage

```
cybrowserVersion(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Version number

Examples

```
cybrowserVersion()
```

cyrestAPI *Open Swagger docs for CyREST API*

Description

Opens swagger docs in default browser for a live instance of CyREST operations.

Usage

```
cyrestAPI(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Web page in browser

Examples

```
cyrestAPI()
```

cyrestDELETE

CyREST DELETE

Description

Constructs the query, makes DELETE call and processes the result. The function check whether actual call is local or remote first. If remote, requests will go through Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

```
cyrestDELETE(operation = NULL, parameters = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

operation	A string to be converted to the REST query namespace
parameters	A named list of values to be converted to REST query parameters
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

CyREST result content

Examples

```
cyrestDELETE('session')
```

cyrestGET

*CyREST GET***Description**

Constructs the query, makes GET call and processes the result. The function check whether actual call is local or remote first. If remote, requests will go through Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

```
cyrestGET(operation = NULL, parameters = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>operation</code>	A string to be converted to the REST query namespace
<code>parameters</code>	A named list of values to be converted to REST query parameters
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

CyREST result content

Examples

```
cyrestGET('version')
```

cyrestPOST

*CyREST POST***Description**

Constructs the query and body, makes POST call and processes the result. The function check whether actual call is local or remote first. If remote, requests will go through Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

```
cyrestPOST(
  operation,
  parameters = NULL,
  body = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

operation	A string to be converted to the REST query namespace
parameters	A named list of values to be converted to REST query parameters
body	A named list of values to be converted to JSON
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

CyREST result content

Examples

```
cyrestPOST('networks/51/views')
```

cyrestPUT

CyREST PUT

Description

Constructs the query and body, makes PUT call and processes the result. The function check whether actual call is local or remote first. If remote, requests will go through Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

```
cyrestPUT(  
    operation,  
    parameters = NULL,  
    body = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

operation	A string to be converted to the REST query namespace
parameters	A named list of values to be converted to REST query parameters
body	A named list of values to be converted to JSON
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

CyREST result content

Examples

```
cyrestPUT()
```

cytoscapeApiVersions Available CyREST API Versions

Description

Get the list of available CyREST API versions

Usage

```
cytoscapeApiVersions(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of API versions as character strings, e.g., "v1"

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
cytoscapeApiVersions()  
# [1] "v1"
```

cytoscapeFreeMemory *Free Up Unused Memory for Cytoscape*

Description

Manually call Java's garbage collection `System.gc()` to free up unused memory. This process happens automatically, but may be useful to call explicitly for testing or evaluation purposes.

Usage

```
cytoscapeFreeMemory(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

status message

Author(s)

Alexander Pico

Examples

```
cytoscapeFreeMemory()  
# [1] "Unused memory freed up."
```

cytoscapeMemoryStatus *Memory Available to Cytoscape*

Description

Returns the memory resources of the server running Cytoscape

Usage

```
cytoscapeMemoryStatus(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of numeric values

Author(s)

Alexander Pico

Examples

```
cytoscapeMemoryStatus()
# usedMemory freeMemory totalMemory maxMemory
#          181        2624       2805     13653
```

cytoscapeNumberOfCores

Number of Processors Available to Cytoscape

Description

Returns the processor resources of the server running Cytoscape

Usage

```
cytoscapeNumberOfCores(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
----------	---

Value

A numeric value

Author(s)

Alexander Pico

Examples

```
cytoscapeNumberOfCores()
# [1] 8
```

`cytoscapePing`

Ping Cytoscape

Description

Tests the connection to Cytoscape via CyREST and verifies that supported versions of Cytoscape and CyREST API are loaded.

Usage

```
cytoscapePing(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

status message

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
cytoscapePing()  
# [1] "You are connected to Cytoscape!"
```

`cytoscapeVersionInfo` *Cytoscape and CyREST API Versions*

Description

Returns the versions of the current Cytoscape and CyREST API

Usage

```
cytoscapeVersionInfo(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of versions

Author(s)

Alexander Pico

Examples

```
cytoscapeVersionInfo()  
# apiVersion cytoscapeVersion  
#      "v1" "3.7.0-SNAPSHOT"
```

deleteAllNetworks *Delete All Networks*

Description

Delete all networks from the current Cytoscape session.

Usage

```
deleteAllNetworks(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
deleteAllNetworks()
```

deleteAnnotation	<i>Delete Annotation</i>
------------------	--------------------------

Description

Remove an annotation from the current network view in Cytoscape

Usage

```
deleteAnnotation(names = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

names	List of annotations by UUID or Name
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
deleteAnnotation("016a4af1-69bc-4b99-8183-d6f118847f96")
deleteAnnotation(c("T2", "T3"))
deleteAnnotation(sapply(getAnnotationList(), '[[]', 'uuid'))
```

deleteDuplicateEdges	<i>Delete Duplicate Edges</i>
----------------------	-------------------------------

Description

Removes edges with duplicate names. Only considers cases with identical source, target, interaction and directionality.

Usage

```
deleteDuplicateEdges(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Duplicate edges are first selected and then deleted. Prior edge selections will be lost; node selections will not be affected.

Value

Lists of SUIDs for selected nodes and edges

Examples

```
deleteDuplicateEdges()
```

deleteGroup

Delete (or Ungroup) a Group

Description

Deletes one or more groups, while leaving member nodes intact.

Usage

```
deleteGroup(  
    groups = NULL,  
    groups.by.col = "SUID",  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>groups</code>	(optional) List of group SUIDs, names, other column values or keywords: all, selected, unselected. Default is the currently selected group.
<code>groups.by.col</code>	name of node table column corresponding to provided groups list. Default is 'SUID'.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Note: group nodes are ungrouped but not deleted in Cytoscape version 3.6.1

Value

None

Examples

```
deleteGroup()
```

deleteNetwork

Delete Network

Description

Delete a network from the current Cytoscape session.

Usage

```
deleteNetwork(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

None

Examples

```
deleteNetwork()
```

```
deleteSelectedEdges    Delete Selected Edges
```

Description

Delete the currently selected edges in the network.

Usage

```
deleteSelectedEdges(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of deleted edge SUIDs

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
deleteSelectedEdges()
```

```
deleteSelectedNodes    Delete Selected Nodes
```

Description

Delete currently selected nodes from the network.

Usage

```
deleteSelectedNodes(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

A named list of deleted node suids (\$nodes) as well as edge suids (\$edges) deleted as a result of the node deletion

Examples

```
deleteSelectedNodes()
```

deleteSelfLoops*Delete Self Loops*

Description

Removes edges that connect to a single node as both source and target.

Usage

```
deleteSelfLoops(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Details

Self loop edges are first selected and then deleted. Prior edge and node selections will be lost.

Value

Lists of SUIDs for selected nodes and edges

Examples

```
deleteSelfLoops()
```

`deleteStyleMapping` *Delete Style Mapping*

Description

Deletes a specified visual style mapping from specified style.

Usage

```
deleteStyleMapping(style.name, visual.prop, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>style.name</code>	(char) name for style
<code>visual.prop</code>	(char) name of visual property to map. See <code>getVisualPropertyNames()</code> .
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
deleteStyleMapping()
```

`deleteTableColumn` *Delete a table column*

Description

Delete a column from node, edge or network tables.

Usage

```
deleteTableColumn(  
  column,  
  table = "node",  
  namespace = "default",  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

column	Name of the column to delete
table	Name of table, e.g., node (default), edge, network
namespace	Namespace of table. Default is "default".
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A `data.frame` of column values

Examples

```
deleteTableColumn('node', 'group')
```

`deleteVisualStyle` *Delete Visual Style*

Description

Deletes the specified visual style from current session.

Usage

```
deleteVisualStyle(style.name, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

style.name	(char) name of style to delete
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
deleteVisualStyle("myStyle")
```

diffusionAdvanced	<i>Diffusion Advanced</i>
-------------------	---------------------------

Description

Diffusion will send the selected network view and its selected nodes to a web-based REST service to calculate network propagation. Results are returned and represented by columns in the node table. Advanced operation supports parameters.

Usage

```
diffusionAdvanced(  
    heat.column.name = NULL,  
    time = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

heat.column.name	(optional) A node column name intended to override the default table column 'diffusion_input'. This represents the query vector and corresponds to h in the diffusion equation.
time	(optional) The extent of spread over the network. This corresponds to t in the diffusion equation.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Columns are created for each execution of Diffusion and their names are returned in the response. The nodes you would like to use as input should be selected. This will be used to generate the contents of the diffusion_input column, which represents the query vector and corresponds to h in the diffusion equation.

Value

Version number

Examples

```
diffusionAdvanced()
```

`diffusionBasic`*Diffusion Basic*

Description

Diffusion will send the selected network view and its selected nodes to a web-based REST service to calculate network propagation. Results are returned and represented by columns in the node table.

Usage

```
diffusionBasic(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Columns are created for each execution of Diffusion and their names are returned in the response. The nodes you would like to use as input should be selected. This will be used to generate the contents of the diffusion_input column, which represents the query vector and corresponds to h in the diffusion equation.

Value

Version number

Examples

```
diffusionBasic()
```

`disableApp`*Disable App*

Description

Disable an app to effectively remove it from your Cytoscape session without having to uninstall it.

Usage

```
disableApp(app, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>app</code>	Name of app
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
disableApp()
```

`dockPanel`

Dock Panel

Description

Dock a panel back into the UI of Cytoscape.

Usage

```
dockPanel(panel.name, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>panel.name</code>	Name of the panel. Multiple ways of referencing panels is supported: WEST, control panel, control, c SOUTH, table panel, table, ta SOUTH_WEST, tool panel, tool, to EAST, results panel, results, r
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
dockPanel('table')
```

doInitializeSandbox *doInitializeSandbox*

Description

doInitializeSandbox

Usage

```
doInitializeSandbox(requester = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

requester	requester
base.url	Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://127.0.0.1:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
doInitializeSandbox()
```

doRequestRemote *doRequestRemote*

Description

Do requests remotely by connecting over Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

```
doRequestRemote(method, qurl, qbody = NULL, headers = NULL)
```

Arguments

method	A string to be converted to the REST query namespace
qurl	A named list of values to be converted to REST query parameters
qbody	A named list of values to be converted to JSON
headers	httr headers

Value

httr response

Examples

```
doRequestRemote()
```

doSetSandbox

doSetSandbox

Description

doSetSandbox

Usage

```
doSetSandbox(sandboxToSet, requester = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

sandboxToSet	sandbox to set
requester	requester
base.url	Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://127.0.0.1:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
doSetSandbox()
```

enableApp*Enable App*

Description

Enable a previously installed and disabled app in Cytoscape.

Usage

```
enableApp(app, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

app	Name of app
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
enableApp()
```

expandGroup*Expand Group*

Description

Replaces the group node with member nodes for a set of groups.

Usage

```
expandGroup(groups = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

groups	(optional) List of group names or keywords: all, selected, unselected. Default is the currently selected group.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
expandGroup()
```

exportFilters

Export Filters

Description

Saves filters to file in JSON format.

Usage

```
exportFilters(
    filename = "filters.json",
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,
    overwriteFile = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

filename	(char) Full path or path relative to current working directory, in addition to the name of the file. Default is "filters.json"
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
overwriteFile	(optional) FALSE allows an error to be generated if the file already exists; TRUE allows Cytoscape to overwrite it without asking. Default value is TRUE.

Details

Unlike other export functions, Cytoscape will automatically overwrite files with the same name. You will not be prompted to confirm or reject overwrite. Use carefully!

Value

None

Examples

```
exportFilters()
```

exportImage*Export Image*

Description

Saves the current network view as an image file.

Usage

```
exportImage(  
  filename = NULL,  
  type = "PNG",  
  resolution = NULL,  
  units = NULL,  
  height = NULL,  
  width = NULL,  
  zoom = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,  
  overwriteFile = TRUE  
)
```

Arguments

filename	(character) Full path or path relative to current working directory, in addition to the name of the file. Extension is automatically added based on the type argument. If blank, the current network name will be used.
type	(character) Type of image to export, e.g., PNG (default), JPEG, PDF, SVG, PS (PostScript).
resolution	(numeric) The resolution of the exported image, in DPI. Valid only for bitmap formats, when the selected width and height 'units' is inches. The possible values are: 72 (default), 100, 150, 300, 600.
units	(character) The units for the 'width' and 'height' values. Valid only for bitmap formats, such as PNG and JPEG. The possible values are: pixels (default), inches.
height	(numeric) The height of the exported image. Valid only for bitmap formats, such as PNG and JPEG.
width	(numeric) The width of the exported image. Valid only for bitmap formats, such as PNG and JPEG.
zoom	(numeric) The zoom value to proportionally scale the image. The default value is 100.0. Valid only for bitmap formats, such as PNG and JPEG
network	(optional) Name or SUID of a network or view. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. The first (presumably only) view associated a network is used if a specific view SUID is not provided.

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
<code>overwriteFile</code>	(optional) FALSE allows Cytoscape show a message box before overwriting the file if the file already exists; TRUE allows Cytoscape to overwrite it without asking. Default value is TRUE.

Details

The image is cropped per the current view in Cytoscape. Consider applying [fitContent](#) prior to export.

Value

server response

Examples

```
exportImage('/fullpath/myNetwork', 'PDF')
```

`exportNetwork`

Export Network

Description

Export a network to one of mulitple file formats

Usage

```
exportNetwork(
  filename = NULL,
  type = "SIF",
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,
  overwriteFile = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

<code>filename</code>	Full path or path relativte to current working directory, in addition to the name of the file. Extension is automatically added based on the <code>type</code> argument. If blank, then the current network name is used.
<code>type</code>	File type. SIF (default), CX, cyjs, graphML, NNF, xGMML.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of a network or view. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.

base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
overwriteFile	(optional) FALSE allows Cytoscape show a message box before overwriting the file if the file already exists; TRUE. allows Cytoscape to overwrite it without asking. Default value is TRUE.

Value

None.

Examples

```
exportNetwork('/path/filename','SIF')
```

exportNetworkToNDEEx *Export Network To NDEEx*

Description

Send a copy of a Cytoscape network to NDEEx as a new submission.

Usage

```
exportNetworkToNDEEx(  
    username,  
    password,  
    isPublic,  
    network = NULL,  
    metadata = NULL,  
    ndex.url = "http://ndexbio.org",  
    ndex.version = "v2",  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

username	NDEEx account username
password	NDEEx account password
isPublic	(Boolean) Whether to make the network publicly accessible at NDEEx.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
metadata	(optional) A list of structured information describing the network
ndex.url	(optional) For alternative instances or deployments of NDEEx; default is "http://ndexbio.org"
ndex.version	(optional) For alternative versions of the NDEEx API; default is "v2"

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

NDEx identifier (externalId) for new submission

Examples

```
exportNetworkToNDE("user", "pass", TRUE)
```

exportVisualStyles *Export Visual Styles*

Description

Save one or more visual styles to file.

Usage

```
exportVisualStyles(
  filename = NULL,
  type = "XML",
  styles = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl,
  overwriteFile = TRUE
)
```

Arguments

filename	(char) Full path or path relative to current working directory, in addition to the name of the file. Extension is automatically added based on the type argument. Default is "styles.xml"
type	(optional) Type of data file to export, e.g., XML, JSON (case sensitive). Default is XML. Note: Only XML can be read by importVisualStyles().
styles	(optional) The styles to be exported, listed as a comma-separated string. If no styles are specified, only the current one is exported.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
overwriteFile	(optional) FALSE allows Cytoscape show a message box before overwriting the file if the file already exists; TRUE. allows Cytoscape to overwrite it without asking. Default value is TRUE.

Value

Path to saved file

See Also

`importVisualStyles`

Examples

```
exportVisualStyles('/fullpath/myStyle')
exportVisualStyles('/fullpath/myStyle', type = 'JSON')
exportVisualStyles('/fullpath/myStyle', style = 'Minimal,default,Directed')
```

`findRemoteCytoscape` *findRemoteCytoscape*

Description

Figure out whether CyREST is local or remote. If remote, we'll want to go through Jupyter-Bridge.

Usage

`findRemoteCytoscape()`

Value

None

Examples

`findRemoteCytoscape()`

`fitContent` *Fit Content*

Description

Zoom and pan network view to maximize either height or width of current network window.

Usage

`fitContent(selected.only = FALSE, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)`

Arguments

- `selected.only` (Boolean) Whether to fit only current selection. Default is false, i.e., to fit the entire network.
- `network` (optional) Name or SUID of a network or view. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. The first (presumably only) view associated a network is used if a specific view SUID is not provided.
- `base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Takes first (presumably only) view associated with provided network

Value

None

Examples

```
fitContent()
```

floatPanel

Float Panel

Description

Pop out a panel from the UI of Cytoscape. Other panels will expand into the space.

Usage

```
floatPanel(panel.name, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- `panel.name` Name of the panel. Multiple ways of referencing panels is supported:
WEST, control panel, control, c
SOUTH, table panel, table, ta
SOUTH_WEST, tool panel, tool, to
EAST, results panel, results, r
- `base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
floatPanel('table')
```

getAbsSandboxPath	<i>getAbsSandboxPath</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Get absolute sandbox path.

Usage

```
getAbsSandboxPath(fileLocation)
```

Arguments

fileLocation fileLocation

Value

file location

Examples

```
getAbsSandboxPath()
```

getAllEdges	<i>Get All Edges</i>
-------------	----------------------

Description

Retrieve the names of all the edges in the network.

Usage

```
getAllEdges(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of node edges

Examples

```
getAllEdges()
```

getAllNodes

Get All Nodes

Description

Retrieve the names of all the nodes in the network.

Usage

```
getAllNodes(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

list of node names

Examples

```
getAllNodes()
```

getAllStyleMappings *Get All Style Mappings*

Description

Retrieve the values the define all the mappings per visual property in a given style.

Usage

```
getAllStyleMappings(style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

style.name	Name for style; default is the 'default' style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

List of lists with named values defining the visual property mappings

Examples

```
getStyleMapping()
```

getAnnotationList *Get Annotation List*

Description

A list of named lists with annotation information

Usage

```
getAnnotationList(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

You can obtain a list of UUIDs by applying a subset function like so: `sapply(getAnnotationList(), '[', 'uuid')`

Value

`RETURN_DESCRIPTION`

Examples

```
getAnnotationList()
```

<code>getAppInformation</code>	<i>Get App Information</i>
--------------------------------	----------------------------

Description

Retrieve the name, brief description and version of a Cytoscape app.

Usage

```
getAppInformation(app, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>app</code>	Name of app
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

App name, brief description and version.

Examples

```
getAppInformation()
```

getAppStatus	<i>App Status</i>
--------------	-------------------

Description

Retrieve the current status of a Cytoscape app: Installed, Uninstalled or Disabled.

Usage

```
getAppStatus(app, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

app	Name of app
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

App name and status

Examples

```
getAppStatus()
```

getAppUpdates	<i>List Apps With Updates</i>
---------------	-------------------------------

Description

Retrieve list of currently installed Cytoscape apps with updates available.

Usage

```
getAppUpdates(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
----------	--

Value

A list of updatable app names, versions and statuses

Examples

```
getAppUpdates()
```

getArrowShapes

Get Arrow Shapes

Description

Retrieve the names of the currently supported 'arrows' – the decorations can (optionally) appear at the ends of edges, adjacent to the nodes they connect, and conveying information about the nature of the nodes' relationship.

Usage

```
getArrowShapes(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------	--

Value

A list of character strings, e.g., 'DIAMOND', 'T', 'ARROW'

Examples

```
getArrowShapes()
```

getAvailableApps

List Available Apps

Description

Retrieve a list of apps available for installation in Cytoscape.

Usage

```
getAvailableApps(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of app names and latest versions

Examples

```
getAvailableApps()
```

getBackgroundColorDefault

Get Background Color Default

Description

Retrieve the default background color.

Usage

```
getBackgroundColorDefault(style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

style.name Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
getBackgroundColorDefault()
```

```
getBrowserClientChannel  
    getBrowserClientChannel
```

Description

Get the unique channel

Usage

```
getBrowserClientChannel()
```

Value

client channel

Examples

```
getBrowserClientChannel()
```

```
getBrowserClientJs      getBrowserClientJs
```

Description

Prepend channel number of client Javascript so it can communicate with this process via Jupyterbridge

Usage

```
getBrowserClientJs()
```

Value

Javascript inject code

Examples

```
getBrowserClientJs()
```

getCollectionList	<i>Get Collection List</i>
-------------------	----------------------------

Description

FUNCTION_DESCRIPTION

Usage

```
getCollectionList(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
----------	--

Value

RETURN_DESCRIPTION

Examples

```
getCollectionList()
```

getCollectionName	<i>Get Collection Name</i>
-------------------	----------------------------

Description

FUNCTION_DESCRIPTION

Usage

```
getCollectionName(collection.suid = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

collection.suid	DESCRIPTION
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value`RETURN_DESCRIPTION`**Examples**`getCollectionName()`

`getCollectionNetworks` *Get Collection Networks*

Description`FUNCTION_DESCRIPTION`**Usage**`getCollectionNetworks(collection.suid = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)`**Arguments**`collection.suid``DESCRIPTION``base.url`

(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value`RETURN_DESCRIPTION`**Examples**`getCollectionNetworks()`

getCollectionSuid	<i>Get Collection Suid</i>
-------------------	----------------------------

Description

FUNCTION_DESCRIPTION

Usage

```
getCollectionSuid(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	DESCRIPTION
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

RETURN_DESCRIPTION

Examples

```
getCollectionSuid()
```

getCurrentSandbox	<i>getCurrentSandbox</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Return both the current sandbox name and path.

Usage

```
getCurrentSandbox()
```

Value

current sandbox

Examples

```
getCurrentSandbox()
```

`getCurrentSandboxName` *getCurrentSandboxName*

Description

Return the current sandbox name.

Usage

`getCurrentSandboxName()`

Value

current sandbox name

Examples

`getCurrentSandboxName()`

`getCurrentSandboxPath` *getCurrentSandboxPath*

Description

Return the current sandbox path.

Usage

`getCurrentSandboxPath()`

Value

current sandbox path

Examples

`getCurrentSandboxPath()`

`getCurrentStyle`*Get Current Style*

Description

Get the current visual style applied to a network.

Usage

```
getCurrentStyle(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Name of style

Examples

```
getCurrentStyle()  
getCurrentStyle('myNetwork')
```

`getDefaultSandbox`*getDefaultValue*

Description

Return whatever is the current default sandbox properties.

Usage

```
getDefaultSandbox()
```

Value

default sandbox

Examples

```
getDefaultSandbox()
```

`getDefaultSandboxPath` *getDefaultSandboxPath*

Description

Return the default path, which isn't one of the properties tracked in the default_sandbox.

Usage

```
getDefaultSandboxPath()
```

Value

default sandbox path

Examples

```
getDefaultSandboxPath()
```

`getDisabledApps` *List Disabled Apps*

Description

Retrieve list of currently disabled apps in Cytoscape.

Usage

```
getDisabledApps(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------------	---

Value

A list of disabled app names, versions and statuses

Examples

```
getDisabledApps()
```

`getEdgeColor`*Get Edge Color*

Description

Retrieve the actual line color of specified edges.

Usage

```
getEdgeColor(edge.names = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all edges.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getEdgeColor()
```

`getEdgeCount`*Get Edge Count*

Description

Reports the number of the edges in the network.

Usage

```
getEdgeCount(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value`numeric`**Author(s)**

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples`getEdgeCount()`

`getEdgeInfo`*Get Edge Information*

Description

Returns source, target and edge table row values.

Usage`getEdgeInfo(edges, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)`**Arguments**

<code>edges</code>	List of SUIDs or names of edges, i.e., values in the "name" column. Can also input a single edge.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This function is kinda slow. It takes approximately 70ms per edge to return a result, e.g., 850 edges will take a one minute.

Value`named list of lists`**Author(s)**

Alexander Pico

Examples

```
getEdgeInfo()
```

getEdgeLineStyle

Get Edge Line Style

Description

Retrieve the actual line style of specified edges.

Usage

```
getEdgeLineStyle(edge.names = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all edges.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getEdgeLineStyle()
```

getEdgeLineWidth

Get Edge Line Width

Description

Retrieve the actual line width of specified edges.

Usage

```
getEdgeLineWidth(edge.names = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- `edge.names` List of edge names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all edges.
- `network` (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
- `base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getEdgeLineWidth()
```

<code>getEdgeProperty</code>	<i>Get Edge Property Values</i>
------------------------------	---------------------------------

Description

Get values for any edge property of the specified edges.

Usage

```
getEdgeProperty(
  edge.names = NULL,
  visual.property,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

- `edge.names` List of edge names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all edges.
- `visual.property` Name of a visual property. See [getVisualPropertyNames](#).
- `network` (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
- `base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method retrieves the actual property of the node, given the current visual style, factoring together any default, mapping and bypass setting.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getEdgeProperty(c('node 0 (pp) node 1','node 0 (pp) node 2'),'EDGE_WIDTH')
```

getEdgeSelectionColorDefault

Get Edge Selection Color Default

Description

Retrieve the default selected edge color.

Usage

```
getEdgeSelectionColorDefault(style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

style.name Name of style; default is "default" style

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
getEdgeSelectionColorDefault()
```

`getEdgeTargetArrowShape`

Get Edge Target Arrow Shape

Description

Retrieve the actual target arrow shape of specified edges.

Usage

```
getEdgeTargetArrowShape(  
  edge.names = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all edges.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getEdgeTargetArrowShape()
```

`getFilterList`

Get Filter List

Description

Retrieve list of named filters in current session.

Usage

```
getFilterList(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

List of filter names

Examples

```
getFilterList()
```

`getFirstNeighbors` *Get list of nodes neighboring provided list*

Description

Returns a non-redundant list of first neighbors of the supplied list of nodes or current node selection.

Usage

```
getFirstNeighbors(  
  node.names = NULL,  
  as.nested.list = FALSE,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

`node.names` A list of SUIDs or names from the name column of the node table. Default is currently selected nodes.

`as.nested.list` logical Whether to return lists of neighbors per query node

`network` (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of unique node names, optionally nested per query node name.

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

See Also

`selectNodes` `selectFirstNeighbors`

Examples

```
getFirstNeighbors()
```

`getGroupInfo`

Get Group Information

Description

Retrieve information about a group by name or identifier.

Usage

```
getGroupInfo(group, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>group</code>	Group name or SUID.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Group information

Examples

```
getGroupInfo('myGroup')
```

getInstalledApps *List Installed Apps*

Description

Retrieve list of currently installed apps in Cytoscape.

Usage

```
getInstalledApps(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of installed app names, versions and statuses

Examples

```
getInstalledApps()
```

getJupyterBridgeURL *getJupyterBridgeURL*

Description

Get the jupyter bridge server url

Usage

```
getJupyterBridgeURL()
```

Value

jupyter bridge server url

Examples

```
getJupyterBridgeURL()
```

`getLayoutNameMapping` *Get Layout Name Mapping*

Description

The Cytoscape 'Layout' menu lists many layout algorithms, but the names presented there are different from the names by which these algorithms are known to layout method. This method returns a named list in which the names are from the GUI, and the values identify the names you must use to choose an algorithms in the programmatic interface.

Usage

```
getLayoutNameMapping(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------------	---

Value

A named list of character strings

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getLayoutNameMapping()
# Degree Sorted Circle Layout  Group Attributes Layout  Edge-weighted Spring Embedded Layout
#           "degree-circle"      "attributes-layout"        "kamada-kawai"
```

`getLayoutNames` *Get Layout Names*

Description

Retrieve the names of the currently supported layout algorithms. These may be used in subsequent calls to the 'layoutNetwork' function.

Usage

```
getLayoutNames(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of character strings, e.g., "force-directed" "circular" "grid"

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getLayoutNames()  
# [1] "degree-circle"      "attributes-layout"      "kamada-kawai"  
# [4] "force-directed"     "cose"                  "hierarchical"  
# [7] "attribute-circle"    "stacked-node-layout"   "circular"
```

getLayoutPropertyNames

Get Layout Property Names

Description

Returns a list of the tunable properties for the specified layout.

Usage

```
getLayoutPropertyNames(layout.name, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

layout.name (character) Name of the layout
base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Run [getLayoutNames](#) to list available layouts.

Value

A list of character strings

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getLayoutPropertyNames('force-directed')
# [1] "numIterations"           "defaultSpringCoefficient" "defaultSpringLength"
# [4] "defaultNodeMass"          "isDeterministic"        "singlePartition"
```

`getLayoutPropertyType` *Get Layout Property Type***Description**

Returns the type of one of the tunable properties (property.name) for the specified layout.

Usage

```
getLayoutPropertyType(layout.name, property.name, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>layout.name</code>	(character) Name of the layout
<code>property.name</code>	(character) Name of the property
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Run `getLayoutNames` to list available layouts. Run `getLayoutPropertyNames` to list properties per layout.

Value

A character string specifying the type

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getLayoutPropertyType('force-directed', 'defaultSpringLength')
# "double"
```

getLayoutPropertyValue

Get Layout Property Value

Description

Returns the appropriately typed value of the specified tunable property for the specified layout.

Usage

```
getLayoutPropertyValue(layout.name, property.name, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

layout.name	(character) Name of the layout
property.name	(character) Name of the property
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Run [getLayoutNames](#) to list available layouts. Run [getLayoutPropertyNames](#) to list properties per layout.

Value

The current value set for this layout property. Typically an `integer`, `numeric` or `character` string value.

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getLayoutPropertyValue('force-directed','defaultSpringLength')
# 80
```

`getLineStyles`*Get Line Styles***Description**

Retrieve the names of the currently supported line types – values which can be used to render edges, and thus can be used in calls to 'setEdgeLineStyleRule'.

Usage

```
getLineStyles(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------------	---

Value

A list of character strings, e.g., 'SOLID', 'DOT'

Examples

```
getLineStyles()
```

`getNetworkCenter`*Get Network Center***Description**

Retrieve the center of specified network.

Usage

```
getNetworkCenter(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getNetworkCenter()
```

getNetworkCount	<i>Get the number of Cytoscape networks</i>
-----------------	---

Description

Returns the number of Cytoscape networks in the current Cytoscape session

Usage

```
getNetworkCount(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
----------	--

Value

numeric

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getNetworkCount()  
# 3
```

<code>getNetworkList</code>	<i>Get the list of Cytoscape networks</i>
-----------------------------	---

Description

Returns the list of Cytoscape network names in the current Cytoscape session

Usage

```
getNetworkList(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------------	---

Value

```
list
```

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getNetworkList()  
# 3
```

<code>getNetworkName</code>	<i>Get the name of a network</i>
-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Description

Retrieve the title of a network

Usage

```
getNetworkName(suid = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| suid | (optional) SUID of the network; default is current network. If a name is provided, then it is validated and returned. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

network name

Examples

```
getNetworkName()  
getNetworkName(1111)
```

getNetworkNDExId *Get Network NDEx Id*

Description

Retrieve the NDEx externalId for a Cytoscape network, presuming it has already been exported to NDEx.

Usage

```
getNetworkNDExId(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Details

If the Cytoscape network is not associated with an NDEx network, the return value will be NULL.

Value

NDEx identifier (externalId) or NULL

Examples

```
getNetworkNDExId()
```

getNetworkProperty *Get Network Property Values*

Description

Get values for any network property.

Usage

```
getNetworkProperty(visual.property, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>visual.property</code>	Name of a visual property. See getVisualPropertyNames .
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method retrieves the actual property of the node, given the current visual style, factoring together any default, mapping and bypass setting.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getNetworkProperty('NETWORK_SCALE_FACTOR')
```

getNetworkSuid *Get the SUID of a network*

Description

Retrieve the SUID of a network

Usage

```
getNetworkSuid(title = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| title | (optional) Name of the network; default is "current" network. If an SUID is provided, then it is validated and returned. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

(numeric) Network uid

Author(s)

Alexander Pico

Examples

```
getNetworkSuid()  
getNetworkSuid("myNetwork")  
# 80
```

getNetworkViews *Get Network Views*

Description

Retrieve list of network view SUIDs

Usage

```
getNetworkViews(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

List of network view SUIDs

Examples

```
getNetworkViews()
```

`getNetworkViewSuid` *Get the SUID of a network view*

Description

Retrieve the SUID of a network view

Usage

```
getNetworkViewSuid(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. If a network view SUID is provided, then it is validated and returned.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

(numeric) Network view uid. The first (presumably only) view associated a network is returned.

Author(s)

Alexander Pico

Examples

```
getNetworkViewSuid()  
getNetworkViewSuid("myNetwork")  
# 90
```

`getNetworkZoom` *Get Network Zoom*

Description

Retrieve the scale factor of specified network.

Usage

```
getNetworkZoom(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getNetworkZoom()
```

getNodeColor*Get Node Color*

Description

Retrieve the actual fill color of specified nodes.

Usage

```
getNodeColor(node.names = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|------------|--|
| node.names | List of node names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all nodes. |
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getNodeColor()
```

`getNodeCount`*Get Node Count*

Description

Reports the number of nodes in the network.

Usage

```
getNodeCount(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

`numeric`

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getNodeCount()
```

`getNodeHeight`*Get Node Height*

Description

Retrieve the actual height of specified nodes.

Usage

```
getNodeHeight(node.names = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all nodes.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getNodeHeight()
```

getNodePosition *Get Node Position*

Description

Retrieve the actual x,y position of specified nodes.

Usage

```
getNodePosition(node.names = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all nodes.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Dataframe of x, y values

Examples

```
getNodePosition()
```

getNodeProperty	<i>Get Node Property Values</i>
-----------------	---------------------------------

Description

Get values for any node property of the specified nodes.

Usage

```
getNodeProperty(
  node.names = NULL,
  visual.property,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all nodes.
<code>visual.property</code>	Name of a visual property. See getVisualPropertyNames .
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method retrieves the actual property of the node, given the current visual style, factoring together any default, mapping and bypass setting.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getNodeProperty(c('node 0', 'node 1'), 'NODE_SHAPE')
```

getNodeSelectionColorDefault
Get Node Selection Color Default

Description

Retrieve the default selection node color.

Usage

```
getNodeSelectionColorDefault(style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
getNodeSelectionColorDefault()
```

getNodeShapes *Get Node Shapes*

Description

Retrieve the names of the currently supported node shapes, which can then be used in calls to setNodeShapeRule and setDefaultVizMapValue.

Usage

```
getNodeShapes(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
----------	--

Value

A list of character strings, e.g. 'ELLIPSE', 'RECTANGLE'

Examples

```
getNodeShapes()
```

getNodeSize*Get Node Size*

Description

Retrieve the actual size of specified nodes.

Usage

```
getNodeSize(node.names = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all nodes.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getNodeSize()
```

`getNodeWidth`*Get Node Width*

Description

Retrieve the actual width of specified nodes.

Usage

```
getNodeWidth(node.names = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs. Default is NULL for all nodes.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Named list of property values

Examples

```
getNodeWidth()
```

`getNotebookIsRunning` *getNotebookIsRunning*

Description

`getNotebookIsRunning`

Usage

```
getNotebookIsRunning()
```

Value

None

Examples

```
getNotebookIsRunning()
```

```
getSandboxReinitialize  
    getSandboxReinitialize
```

Description

Return flag indicating that next command should reinitialize the sandbox according to the default_sandbox.

Usage

```
getSandboxReinitialize()
```

Value

sandbox reinitialize

Examples

```
getSandboxReinitialize()
```

```
getSelectedEdgeCount   Get Selected Edge Count
```

Description

Returns the number of edges currently selected in the network.

Usage

```
getSelectedEdgeCount(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

numeric

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getSelectedEdgeCount()
```

getSelectedEdges

Get Selected Edges

Description

Retrieve the names of all the edges selected in the network.

Usage

```
getSelectedEdges(  
    edge.suids = FALSE,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

edge.suids	Whether to return edge SUIDs. Default is FALSE to return edge names.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of selected edge names

Examples

```
getSelectedEdges()
```

`getSelectedNodeCount` *Get Selected Node Count*

Description

Returns the number of nodes currently selected in the network.

Usage

```
getSelectedNodeCount(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

`numeric`

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getSelectedNodeCount()
```

`getSelectedNodes` *Get Selected Nodes*

Description

Retrieve the names of all the nodes selected in the network.

Usage

```
getSelectedNodes(
  node.suids = FALSE,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

node.suids	Whether to return node SUIDs. Default is FALSE to return node names.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of selected node names

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
getSelectedNodes()
```

getStyleDependencies *Get the values of dependencies in a style*

Description

Retrieves style dependency settings.

Usage

```
getStyleDependencies(style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

server response

Available Dependencies

arrowColorMatchesEdge nodeCustomGraphicsSizeSync nodeSizeLocked

Examples

```
getStyleDependencies("myStyle")
```

<code>getStyleMapping</code>	<i>Get Style Mapping</i>
------------------------------	--------------------------

Description

Retrieve the values the define the mappings for a given visual property in a style.

Usage

```
getStyleMapping(visual.prop, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>visual.prop</code>	Name of the visual property, e.g., NODE_FILL_COLOR
<code>style.name</code>	Name for style; default is the 'default' style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

List of named values defining the visual property mappings

See Also

`getVisualPropertyNames`

Examples

```
getStyleMapping()
```

getTableColumnNames *Get Table Column Names*

Description

Retrieve the names of all columns in a table

Usage

```
getTableColumnNames(  
    table = "node",  
    namespace = "default",  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table	name of table, e.g., node, edge, network; default is "node"
namespace	namespace of table, e.g., default
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of column names

Examples

```
getTableColumnNames()  
getTableColumnNames('edge')  
getTableColumnNames('network')
```

<code>getTableColumns</code>	<i>Get table column values</i>
------------------------------	--------------------------------

Description

Retrieve one or more columns of data from node, edge or network tables.

Usage

```
getTableColumns(
  table = "node",
  columns = NULL,
  namespace = "default",
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>table</code>	name of table, e.g., node (default), edge, network
<code>columns</code>	names of columns to retrieve values from as list object or comma-separated list; default is all columns
<code>namespace</code>	namespace of table; default is "default"
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

The 'SUID' column is always retrieved along with specified columns. The 'SUID' values are used as `row.names` in the returned `data.frame`.

Value

A `data.frame` of column values

Examples

```
getTableColumns()
getTableColumns('node', 'group')
```

getTableColumnTypes *Get Table Column Types*

Description

Retrieve the types of all columns in a table

Usage

```
getTableColumnTypes(  
    table = "node",  
    namespace = "default",  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table	name of table, e.g., node, edge, network; default is "node"
namespace	namespace of table, e.g., default
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

a named list of column types

Examples

```
getTableColumnTypes()  
getTableColumnTypes('edge')  
getTableColumnTypes('network')
```

`getTableValue`*Get table cell value*

Description

Retrieve the value from a specific row and column from node, edge or network tables.

Usage

```
getTableValue(  
  table,  
  row.name,  
  column,  
  namespace = "default",  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>table</code>	name of table, e.g., node, edge, network
<code>row.name</code>	Node, edge or network name, i.e., the value in the "name" column
<code>column</code>	name of column to retrieve values from
<code>namespace</code>	namespace of table; default is "default"
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A `data.frame` of column values

Examples

```
getTableValue('node', 'node 1', 'score')
```

```
getUninstalledApps      List Uninstalled Apps
```

Description

Retrieve list of apps not currently installed in Cytoscape.

Usage

```
getUninstalledApps(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

`base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

A list of uninstalled app names, versions and statuses

Examples

```
getUninstalledApps()
```

```
getVisualPropertyDefault  
      Get Visual Property Default
```

Description

Retrieve the default value for a visual property.

Usage

```
getVisualPropertyDefault(  
  property,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>property</code>	Name of property, e.g., NODE_FILL_COLOR (see getVisualPropertyNames)
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
getVisualPropertyDefault('NODE_SIZE')
```

getVisualPropertyNames

Get Visual Property Names

Description

Retrieve the names of all possible visual properties.

Usage

```
getVisualPropertyNames(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------------	--

Value

List of names

Examples

```
getVisualPropertyNames()
```

getVisualStyleNames *Get Visual Style Names*

Description

Retrieve a list of all visual style names.

Usage

```
getVisualStyleNames(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------------	---

Value

A list of names

Examples

```
getVisualStyleNames()
```

hideAllPanels *Hide All Panels*

Description

Hide control, table, tool and results panels.

Usage

```
hideAllPanels(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
-----------------------	---

Value

None

Examples

```
hideAllPanels()
```

```
hideEdges
```

Hide Edges

Description

Hide (but do not delete) the specified edge or edges, by setting the Visible property bypass value to false.

Usage

```
hideEdges(edge.names, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [unhideEdges](#) or [unhideAll](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [hideSelectedEdges](#), [unhideEdges](#), [unhideAll](#)

Examples

```
hideEdges()
```

hideNodes*Hide Nodes*

Description

Hide (but do not delete) the specified node or nodes, by setting the Visible property bypass value to false.

Usage

```
hideNodes(node.names, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [unhideNodes](#) or [unhideAll](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [hideSelectedNodes](#), [unhideNodes](#), [unhideAll](#)

Examples

```
hideNodes()
```

`hidePanel`*Hide Panel*

Description

Hide a panel in the UI of Cytoscape. Other panels will expand into the space.

Usage

```
hidePanel(panel.name, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>panel.name</code>	Name of the panel. Multiple ways of referencing panels is supported: WEST, control panel, control, c SOUTH, table panel, table, ta SOUTH_WEST, tool panel, tool, to EAST, results panel, results, r
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
hidePanel('table')
```

`hideSelectedEdges`*Hide Selected Edges*

Description

Hide (but do not delete) the currently selected edges, by setting the `Visible` property bypass value to false.

Usage

```
hideSelectedEdges(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [unhideEdges](#) or [unhideAll](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [hideEdges](#), [unhideEdges](#), [unhideAll](#)

Examples

```
hideSelectedEdges()
```

<code>hideSelectedNodes</code>	<i>Hide Selected Nodes</i>
--------------------------------	----------------------------

Description

Hide (but do not delete) the currently selected nodes, by setting the Visible property bypass value to false.

Usage

```
hideSelectedNodes(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|----------|--|
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [unhideNodes](#) or [unhideAll](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [hideNodes](#), [unhideNodes](#), [unhideAll](#)

Examples

```
hideSelectedNodes()
```

importFilters

Import Filters

Description

Loads filters from a file in JSON format.

Usage

```
importFilters(filename, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

filename	(char) Path and name of the filters file to load.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
importFilters()
```

importNetworkFromFile *Import Network From File*

Description

Loads a network from specified file

Usage

```
importNetworkFromFile(file = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>file</code>	Name of file in any of the supported formats (e.g., SIF, GML, xGMML, etc). If <code>NULL</code> , a demo network file in SIF format is loaded.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

(int) network SUID

Examples

```
importNetworkFromFile()
```

importNetworkFromNDEx *Import Network From NDEx*

Description

Import a network from the NDEx database into Cytoscape.

Usage

```
importNetworkFromNDEx(  
  ndex.id,  
  username = NULL,  
  password = NULL,  
  accessKey = NULL,  
  ndex.url = "http://ndexbio.org",  
  ndex.version = "v2",  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>ndex.id</code>	Network externalId provided by NDEx. This is not the same as a Cytoscape SUID.
<code>username</code>	(optional) NDEx account username; required for private content
<code>password</code>	(optional) NDEx account password; required for private content
<code>accessKey</code>	(optional) NDEx accessKey; alternate access to private content
<code>ndex.url</code>	(optional) For alternative instances or deployments of NDEx; default is "http://ndexbio.org"
<code>ndex.version</code>	(optional) For alternative versions of the NDEx API; default is "v2"
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

(integer) SUID of imported network

Examples

```
importNetworkFromNDEx(ndex.id)
```

`importVisualStyles` *Import Visual Styles*

Description

Loads styles from an XML file and returns the names of the loaded styles.

Usage

```
importVisualStyles(filename = "styles.xml", base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>filename</code>	(char) Name of the style file to load. Only reads XML files. Default is "styles.xml".
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

(list) Names of styles loaded

See Also

`exportVisualStyles`

Examples

```
importVisualStyles()
```

```
installApp
```

Install App

Description

Installs an app in Cytoscape.

Usage

```
installApp(app, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

app	Name of app
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
installApp()
```

```
invertEdgeSelection
```

Invert Edge Selection

Description

Select all edges that were not selected and deselect all edges that were selected.

Usage

```
invertEdgeSelection(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- network** (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
- base.url** (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of newly selected edge SUIDs

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
invertEdgeSelection()
```

invertNodeSelection *Invert Node Selection*

Description

Select all nodes that were not selected and deselect all nodes that were selected.

Usage

```
invertNodeSelection(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- network** (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
- base.url** (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of newly selected node SUIDs

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
invertNodeSelection()
```

layoutCopycat

Copy a layout from one network to another

Description

Sets the coordinates for each node in the target network to the coordinates of a matching node in the source network.

Usage

```
layoutCopycat(  
  sourceNetwork,  
  targetNetwork,  
  sourceColumn = "name",  
  targetColumn = "name",  
  gridUnmapped = TRUE,  
  selectUnmapped = TRUE,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

sourceNetwork	(character) The name of network to get node coordinates from
targetNetwork	(character) The name of the network to apply coordinates to
sourceColumn	(optional character) The name of column in the sourceNetwork node table used to match nodes; default is 'name'
targetColumn	(optional character) The name of column in the targetNetwork node table used to match nodes; default is 'name'
gridUnmapped	(optional character) If this is set to true, any nodes in the target network that could not be matched to a node in the source network will be laid out in a grid; default is TRUE
selectUnmapped	(optional character) If this is set to true, any nodes in the target network that could not be matched to a node in the source network will be selected in the target network; default is TRUE
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Optional parameters such as `gridUnmapped` and `selectUnmapped` determine the behavior of target network nodes that could not be matched.

Value

None

Examples

```
layoutCopycat('network1','network2')
```

layoutNetwork

Apply a layout to a network

Description

Apply a layout to a network

Usage

```
layoutNetwork(layout.name = NULL, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| layout.name | (character) Name of the layout (with optional parameters). If not specified, then the preferred layout set in the Cytoscape UI is applied. |
| network | (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape. |
| base.url | (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3. |

Details

Run [getLayoutNames](#) to list available layouts.

Value

None

Examples

```
layoutNetwork()
layoutNetwork('force-directed')
layoutNetwork('force-directed defaultSpringCoefficient=.00006 defaultSpringLength=80')
```

listGroups*List Groups*

Description

Retrieve a list of all group SUIDs in a network.

Usage

```
listGroups(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

List of group SUIDs

Examples

```
listGroups()
```

loadTableData*Loads data into Cytoscape tables keyed by row*

Description

This function loads data into Cytoscape node/edge/network tables provided a common key, e.g., name. Data.frame column names will be used to set Cytoscape table column names.

Usage

```
loadTableData(  
  data,  
  data.key.column = "row.names",  
  table = "node",  
  table.key.column = "name",  
  namespace = "default",  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>data</code>	(<code>data.frame</code>) each row is a node and columns contain node attributes
<code>data.key.column</code>	(<code>char</code>) name of <code>data.frame</code> column to use as key; default is "row.names"
<code>table</code>	(<code>char</code>) name of Cytoscape table to load data into, e.g., node, edge or network; default is "node"
<code>table.key.column</code>	(<code>char</code>) name of Cytoscape table column to use as key; default is "name"
<code>namespace</code>	namespace of table, e.g., default
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Numeric values will be stored as Doubles in Cytoscape tables. Integer values will be stored as Integers. Character or mixed values will be stored as Strings. Logical values will be stored as Boolean. Lists are stored as Lists by CyREST v3.9+. Existing columns with the same names will keep original type but values will be overwritten.

Value

server response

`lockNodeDimensions` *Lock Node Dimensions*

Description

Set a boolean value to have node width and height fixed to a single size value.

Usage

```
lockNodeDimensions(new.state, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.state</code>	(Boolean) Whether to lock node width and height
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

```
None
```

Examples

```
lockNodeDimensions(TRUE)
```

```
makeSimpleGraph
```

Make Simple Graph

Description

This function creates a simple graphNEL object with various node and edge attribute types to help demonstrate round trip conversion with Cytoscape networks via RCy3.

Usage

```
makeSimpleGraph()
```

Value

A graphNEL object with a few nodes, edges and attributes

See Also

[createNetworkFromGraph](#), [createGraphFromNetwork](#), [makeSimpleIgraph](#)

Examples

```
{
  makeSimpleGraph()
}
```

```
makeSimpleIgraph
```

Make Simple Igraph

Description

This function creates a simple iGraph object with various node and edge attribute types to help demonstrate round trip conversion with Cytoscape networks via RCy3.

Usage

```
makeSimpleIgraph()
```

Value

A `igraph` object with a few nodes, edges and attributes

See Also

`createNetworkFromIgraph`, `createIgraphFromNetwork`, `makeSimpleGraph`

Examples

```
{
  makeSimpleIgraph()
}
```

`mapTableColumn`

Map Table Column

Description

Perform identifier mapping using an existing column of supported identifiers to populate a new column with identifiers mapped to the originals.

Usage

```
mapTableColumn(
  column,
  species,
  map.from,
  map.to,
  force.single = TRUE,
  table = "node",
  namespace = "default",
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>column</code>	Name of column containing identifiers of type specified by <code>map.from</code> .
<code>species</code>	Common name for species associated with identifiers, e.g., Human. See details.
<code>map.from</code>	Type of identifier found in specified <code>column</code> . See details.
<code>map.to</code>	Type of identifier to populate in new column. See details.
<code>force.single</code>	(optional) Whether to return only first result in cases of one-to-many mappings; otherwise the new column will hold lists of identifiers. Default is TRUE.
<code>table</code>	(optional) Name of table, e.g., node (default), edge or network
<code>namespace</code>	(optional) Namespace of table, e.g., default (default), shared or hidden

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Supported species: Human, Mouse, Rat, Frog, Zebrafish, Fruit fly, Mosquito, Worm, Arabidopsis thaliana, Yeast, E. coli, Tuberculosis.

Supported identifier types (depending on species): Ensembl, Entrez Gene, Uniprot-TrEMBL, miR-Base, UniGene, HGNC (symbols), MGI, RGD, SGD, ZFIN, FlyBase, WormBase, TAIR.

Value

dataframe with map.from and map.to columns. Beware: if map.to is not unique, it will be suffixed with an incrementing number in parentheses, e.g., if mapIdentifiers is repeated on the same network. However, the original map.to column will be returned regardless.

Examples

```
mapped.cols <- mapTableColumn('name', 'Yeast', 'Ensembl', 'SGD')
#           name      SGD
#17920  YER145C S000000947
#17921  YMR058W S000004662
#17922  YJL190C S000003726
#...
```

mapVisualProperty *Creates a mapping between an attribute and a visual property*

Description

Generates the appropriate data structure for the "mapping" parameter in updateStyleMapping.

Usage

```
mapVisualProperty(
  visual.prop,
  table.column,
  mapping.type,
  table.column.values,
  visual.prop.values,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

visual.prop (char) name of visual property to map
table.column (char) name of table column to map
mapping.type (char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p)
table.column.values
 (list) list of values paired with visual.prop.values; skip for passthrough mapping
visual.prop.values
 (list) list of values paired with table.column.values; skip for passthrough mapping
network (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

The paired list of values must be of the same length or mapping will fail. For gradient mapping, you may include two additional visual.prop.values in the first and last positions to map respectively to values less than and greater than those specified in table.column.values. Mapping will also fail if the data type of table.column.values does not match that of the existing table.column. Note that all imported numeric data are stored as Integers or Doubles in Cytoscape tables; and character or mixed data are stored as Strings.

Value

(network=network, base.url=base.url) ready to convert into JSON by style mapping operations

List of visual properties

Node Border Stroke	Edge Bend	Network Background Paint
Node Border Paint	Edge Curved	Network Center X Location
Node Border Transparency	Edge Label	Network Center Y Location
Node Border Width	Edge Label Color	Network Center Z Location
Node CustomGraphics 1-9	Edge Label Font Face	Network Depth
Node CustomGraphics Position 1-9	Edge Label Font Size	Network Edge Selection
Node CustomGraphics Size 1-9	Edge Label Transparency	Network Height
Node CustomPaint 1-9	Edge Label Width	Network Node Selection
Node Depth	Edge Line Type	Network Scale Factor
Node Fill Color	Edge Paint	Network Size
Node Height	Edge Selected	Network Title
Node Label	Edge Selected Paint	Network Width
Node Label Color	Edge Source Arrow Selected Paint	
Node Label Font Face	Edge Source Arrow Shape	
Node Label Font Size	Edge Source Arrow Size	
Node Label Position	Edge Source Arrow Unselected Paint	

Node Label Transparency	Edge Stroke Selected Paint
Node Label Width	Edge Stroke Unselected Paint
Node Network Image Visible	Edge Target Arrow Selected Paint
Node Paint	Edge Target Arrow Shape
Node Selected	Edge Target Arrow Size
Node Selected Paint	Edge Target Arrow Unselected Paint
Node Shape	Edge Tooltip
Node Size	Edge Transparency
Node Tooltip	Edge Unselected Paint
Node Transparency	Edge Visible
Node Visible	Edge Visual Property
Node Width	Edge Width
Node X Location	
Node Y Location	
Node Z Location	

See Also

[updateStyleMapping](#) [getVisualPropertyNames](#)

Examples

```
mapVisualProperty('node fill color','score','c',c(-4.0,0.0,9.0),c('#99CCFF','#FFFFFF','#FF7777'))
mapVisualProperty('node shape','type','d',c('protein','metabolite'),c('ellipse','rectangle'))
mapVisualProperty('node label','alias','p')
```

matchArrowColorToEdge *Match Arrow Color To Edge*

Description

Set a boolean value to have arrow shapes share the same color as the edge.

Usage

```
matchArrowColorToEdge(new.state, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

new.state	(Boolean) Whether to match arrow color to edge.
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
matchArrowColorToEdge(TRUE)
```

mergeNetworks

Merge Networks

Description

Combine networks via union, intersection, or difference operations. Lots of optional parameters choose from!

Usage

```
mergeNetworks(
  sources = NULL,
  title = NULL,
  operation = "union",
  nodeKeys = NULL,
  nodeMergeMap = NULL,
  nodesOnly = FALSE,
  edgeKeys = NULL,
  edgeMergeMap = NULL,
  networkMergeMap = NULL,
  inNetworkMerge = TRUE,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>sources</code>	List of network names to be merged.
<code>title</code>	(optional) Title of the resulting merged network. Default is a concatenation of operation and source network titles.
<code>operation</code>	(optional) Type of merge: union (default), intersection or difference.
<code>nodeKeys</code>	(optional) An order-dependent list of columns to match nodes across source networks. Default is "name" column for all sources.
<code>nodeMergeMap</code>	(optional) A list of column merge records specifying how to merge node table data. Each record should be of the form: c("network1 column", "network2 column", "merged column", "type"), where column names are provided and type is String, Integer, Double or List.
<code>nodesOnly</code>	(optional) If TRUE, this will merge the node tables and ignore edge and network table data. Default is FALSE.

edgeKeys	(optional) An order-dependent list of columns to match edges across source networks. Default is "name" column for all sources.
edgeMergeMap	(optional) A list of column merge records specifying how to merge edge table data. Each record should be of the form: c("network1 column", "network2 column", "merged column", "type"), where column names are provided and type is String, Integer, Double or List.
networkMergeMap	(optional) A list of column merge records specifying how to merge network table data. Each record should be of the form: c("network1 column", "network2 column", "merged column", "type"), where column names are provided and type is String, Integer, Double or List.
inNetworkMerge	(optional) If TRUE (default), nodes and edges with matching attributes in the same network will be merged.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

SUID of resulting merged network

Examples

```
mergeNetworks(c("Network 1", "Network 2"), "Merged Network")
mergeNetworks(c("my network", "string network"), "Merged Network",
  nodeKeys=c("HGNC", "query term"))
```

openAppStore

Open App Store Page

Description

Opens the Cytoscape App Store in a new tab in your default browser.

Usage

```
openAppStore(app, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

app	Name of app
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
openAppStore()
```

openSession

Open Session File or URL

Description

Open a session file or URL. This will clear all networks, tables and styles associated with current session. Be sure to [saveSession](#) first.

Usage

```
openSession(file.location = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

file.location File path or URL (with 'http' or 'https' prefix). Default is a sample session file.
base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[saveSession](#)

Examples

```
openSession('/fullpath/mySession.CYS')
```

```
paletteColorBrewerAccent
```

paletteColorBrewerAccent Qualitative

Description

Generate a qualitative Accent Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerAccent(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 8 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerAccent()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerBlues
```

paletteColorBrewerBlues Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential Blues Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerBlues(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerBlues()
```

paletteColorBrewerBrBG

paletteColorBrewerBrBG Divergent

Description

Generate a divergent BrBG Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerBrBG(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerBrBG()
```

paletteColorBrewerBuGn

paletteColorBrewerBuGn Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential BuGn Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerBuGn(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerBuGn()
```

paletteColorBrewerBuPu

paletteColorBrewerBuPu Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential BuPu Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerBuPu(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerBuPu()
```

paletteColorBrewerDark2

paletteColorBrewerDark2 Qualitative

Description

Generate a qualitative Dark2 Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerDark2(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 8 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerDark2()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerGnBu
```

paletteColorBrewerGnBu Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential GnBu Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerGnBu(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerGnBu()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerGreens
```

paletteColorBrewerGreens Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential Greens Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerGreens(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerGreens()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerGreys
```

paletteColorBrewerGreys Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential Greys Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerGreys(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerGreys()
```

paletteColorBrewerOranges

paletteColorBrewerOranges Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential Oranges Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerOranges(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerOranges()
```

paletteColorBrewerOrRd

paletteColorBrewerOrRd Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential OrRd Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerOrRd(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerOrRd()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPaired
```

paletteColorBrewerPaired Qualitative

Description

Generate a qualitative Paired Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPaired(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 12. See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPaired()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPastel1
```

paletteColorBrewerPastel1 Qualitative

Description

Generate a qualitative Pastel1 Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPastel1(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPastel1()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPastel2
```

paletteColorBrewerPastel2 Qualitative

Description

Generate a qualitative Pastel2 Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPastel2(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 8 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPastel2()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPiYG
```

paletteColorBrewerPiYG Divergent

Description

Generate a divergent PiYG Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPiYG(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPiYG()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPRGn
```

paletteColorBrewerPRGn Divergent

Description

Generate a divergent PRGn Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPRGn(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPRGn()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPuBu
```

paletteColorBrewerPuBu Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential PuBu Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPuBu(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPuBu()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPuBuGn
```

paletteColorBrewerPuBuGn Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential PuBuGn Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPuBuGn(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPuBuGn()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPuOr
```

paletteColorBrewerPuOr Divergent

Description

Generate a divergent PuOr Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPuOr(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPuOr()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPuRd
```

paletteColorBrewerPuRd Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential PuRd Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPuRd(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPuRd()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerPurples
```

paletteColorBrewerPurples Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential Purples Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerPurples(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerPurples()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerRdBu
```

paletteColorBrewerRdBu Divergent

Description

Generate a divergent RdBu Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerRdBu(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerRdBu()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerRdPu
```

paletteColorBrewerRdPu Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential RdPu Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerRdPu(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerRdPu()
```

paletteColorBrewerRdYlBu

paletteColorBrewerRdYlBu Divergent

Description

Generate a divergent RdYlBu Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerRdYlBu(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerRdYlBu()
```

paletteColorBrewerReds

paletteColorBrewerReds Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential Reds Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerReds(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerReds()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerSet1
```

paletteColorBrewerSet1 Qualitative

Description

Generate a qualitative Set1 Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerSet1(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerSet1()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerSet2
```

paletteColorBrewerSet2 Qualitative

Description

Generate a qualitative Set2 Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerSet2(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 8 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerSet2()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerSet3
```

paletteColorBrewerSet3 Qualitative

Description

Generate a qualitative Set3 Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerSet3(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 12. See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerSet3()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerYlGn
```

paletteColorBrewerYlGn Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential YlGn Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerYlGn(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerYlGn()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerYlGnBu
```

paletteColorBrewerYlGnBu Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential YlGnBu Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerYlGnBu(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

`value.count` Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See `RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()`

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerYlGnBu()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerYlOrBr
```

paletteColorBrewerYlOrBr Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential YlOrBr Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerYlOrBr(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerYlOrBr()
```

```
paletteColorBrewerYlOrRd
```

paletteColorBrewerYlOrRd Sequential

Description

Generate a sequential YlOrRd Brewer palette of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorBrewerYlOrRd(value.count = 3)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; min is 3 (default); max is 9 . See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()

Value

List of palette colors

Examples

```
paletteColorBrewerYlOrRd()
```

paletteColorRandom *paletteColorRandom Qualitative*

Description

Generate a qualitative random color map of a given size

Usage

```
paletteColorRandom(value.count = 1)
```

Arguments

value.count Number of colors to generate; default is 1

Value

List of random colors

See Also

`genNodeColorMap` `genEdgeColorMap`

Examples

```
paletteColorRandom()
```

RCy3 *RCy3: Functions to Access and Control Cytoscape*

Description

Vizualize, analyze and explore networks using Cytoscape via R.

Details

To learn more about RCy3, start with the vignettes: `browseVignettes("RCy3")`

RemoveFromGroup

*Remove from Group***Description**

Removes the specified nodes and edges from the specified group.

Usage

```
RemoveFromGroup(
  group.name,
  nodes = NULL,
  nodes.by.col = "SUID",
  edges = NULL,
  edges.by.col = "SUID",
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>group.name</code>	Specifies the name used to identify the group
<code>nodes</code>	List of node SUIDs, names, other column values, or keyword: selected, unselected or all. Default is currently selected nodes.
<code>nodes.by.col</code>	name of node table column corresponding to provided nodes list. Default is 'SUID'.
<code>edges</code>	List of edge SUIDs, names, other column values, or keyword: selected, unselected or all. Default is currently selected edges.
<code>edges.by.col</code>	name of edge table column corresponding to provided edges list. Default is 'SUID'.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
RemoveFromGroup('myGroup')
```

```
removeNodeCustomGraphics
```

Remove Node Custom Graphics

Description

Remove the default custom charts, images and gradients.

Usage

```
removeNodeCustomGraphics(  
    slot = 1,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

slot	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
style.name	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
removeNodeCustomGraphics()
```

```
renameNetwork
```

Rename a network

Description

Sets a new name for this network

Usage

```
renameNetwork(title, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>title</code>	New name for the network
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or uid of the network that you want to rename; default is "current" network
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Duplicate network names are not allowed

Value

None

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Julia Gustavsen

Examples

```
renameNetwork("renamed network")
```

`renameTableColumn` *Rename Table Column*

Description

Sets a new name for a column.

Usage

```
renameTableColumn(
  column,
  new.name,
  table = "node",
  namespace = "default",
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

column	Name of the column to rename
new.name	New name for the specified column
table	(optional) Name of table, e.g., node (default), edge or network
namespace	(optional) Namespace of table, e.g., default (default), shared or hidden
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
renameTableColumn('exp', 'log2FC')
```

```
resetDefaultSandbox      resetDefaultSandbox
```

Description

Reset the entire state of the sandbox system.

Usage

```
resetDefaultSandbox()
```

Value

None

Examples

```
resetDefaultSandbox()
```

runningRemoteCheck *runningRmoteCheck*

Description

runningRmoteCheck

Usage

runningRemoteCheck(newState = NULL)

Arguments

newState new state of running remote

Value

oldState

Examples

runningRmoteCheck()

sandboxGetFileInfo *sandboxGetFileInfo*

Description

Get metadata on file in sandbox (or entire sandbox). If the current sandbox is the entire file system on a Cytoscape workstation, trying to delete it is an error. Otherwise, deleting the current sandbox results in the default sandbox becoming the new current sandbox. When running standalone on the same workstation as Cytoscape, the default sandbox is the entire file system on the Cytoscape workstation. When running in a Notebook or remote server, the default sandbox is the 'default_sandbox' created automatically under the under the filetransfer directory in the CytoscapeConfiguration directory. If that sandbox is deleted, it will be re-created so that subsequent file operations can complete successfully. Note that this function can be used to query either a file or a directory.

Usage

sandboxGetFileInfo(fileName, sandboxName = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)

Arguments

fileName	Name of file whose metadata to return ... can be sandbox-relative path ... “.“ returns metadata on sandbox itself
sandboxName	Name of sandbox containing file. None means "the current sandbox".
base.url	Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://127.0.0.1:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

dict: 'filePath': <full path on Cytoscape workstation>, 'modifiedTime': <last changed time, '' if file doesn't exist>, 'isFile': <True if file, False if directory>

Examples

```
sandboxGetFileInfo()
```

sandboxGetFrom

sandboxGetFrom

Description

Transfer a file from a sandbox. The source file is transferred from the named (or current) sandbox to the R workflow's file system, overwriting an existing file if one already exists. The sourceFile can be an absolute path if the sandbox is the entire file system (i.e., for standalone R execution) or a path relative to the sandbox (i.e., for Notebook or remote execution or if a sandbox was explicitly created).

Usage

```
sandboxGetFrom(
  sourceFile,
  destFile = NULL,
  overwrite = TRUE,
  sandboxName = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

sourceFile	Name of file to read (as absolute path or sandbox-relative path)
destFile	Name of file in the R workflow's file system ... if None, use file name in source_file
overwrite	Name of sandbox containing file. None means "the current sandbox".
sandboxName	Name of sandbox containing file. None means "the current sandbox".

base.url Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://127.0.0.1:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

sandboxGetFrom

Examples

```
sandboxGetFrom()
```

sandboxInitializer *sandboxInitializer*

Description

Start with a sandbox template and update properties using whatever is found in the new_sandbox.

Usage

```
sandboxInitializer(newSandbox = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

newSandbox newSandbox

... ...

Value

sandbox

Examples

```
sandboxInitializer()
```

`sandboxRemove`*sandboxRemove*

Description

Delete sandbox contents and remove its directory. If the current sandbox is the entire file system on a Cytoscape workstation, trying to delete it is an error. Otherwise, deleting the current sandbox results in the default sandbox becoming the new current sandbox. When running standalone on the same workstation as Cytoscape, the default sandbox is the entire file system on the Cytoscape workstation. When running in a Notebook or remote server, the default sandbox is the 'default_sandbox' created automatically under the filetransfer directory in the CytoscapeConfiguration directory. If that sandbox is deleted, it will be re-created so that subsequent file operations can complete successfully.

Usage

```
sandboxRemove(sandboxName = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>sandboxName</code>	Name of sandbox to delete. None means to delete the current sandbox. If that sandbox is the default sandbox, it is automatically re-created.
<code>base.url</code>	Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://127.0.0.1:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

dict: 'sandboxPath': <directory on Cytoscape workstation>, 'existed': <True if sandbox existed>

Examples

```
sandboxRemove()
```

`sandboxRemoveFile`*sandboxRemoveFile*

Description

Remove a file from a sandbox. The named file is removed from the named sandbox. If the sandbox is the entire file system (i.e., for standalone R execution), the file name can be an absolute path. Otherwise, it is a path relative to the named sandbox. Note that there is no function that deletes a directory, except for `sandboxRemove()`, which deletes a sandbox and all of its contents.

Usage

```
sandboxRemoveFile(fileName, sandboxName = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>fileName</code>	Name of file to delete (as absolute path or sandbox-relative path)
<code>sandboxName</code>	Name of sandbox containing file. None means "the current sandbox".
<code>base.url</code>	Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://127.0.0.1:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

dict: 'filePath': <file's absolute path in Cytoscape workstation>, 'existed': True if file existed before being deleted

Examples

```
sandboxRemoveFile()
```

<code>sandboxSendTo</code>	<i>sandboxSendTo</i>
----------------------------	----------------------

Description

Transfer a file to a sandbox. The source file is transferred to the named (or current) sandbox, overwriting an existing file if one already exists. The destFile can be an absolute path if the sandbox is the entire file system (i.e., for standalone R execution) or a path relative to the sandbox (i.e., for Notebook or remote execution or if a sandbox was explicitly created). Note that there is no function that transfers an entire directory. Note, though, that when using `sandboxSet()` to make a sandbox current, it is possible to copy the Cytoscape sample data directories into to the sandbox at the same time.

Usage

```
sandboxSendTo(
  sourceFile,
  destFile = NULL,
  overwrite = TRUE,
  sandboxName = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

sourceFile	Name of file to read (as absolute path or sandbox-relative path)
destFile	Name of file in the R workflow's file system ... if None, use file name in source_file
overwrite	Name of sandbox containing file. None means "the current sandbox".
sandboxName	Name of sandbox containing file. None means "the current sandbox".
base.url	Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://127.0.0.1:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

sandboxSendTo

Examples

sandboxSendTo()

sandboxSet*sandboxSet*

Description

Set a new default sandbox, creating it if necessary. A sandbox is the root for the file system used for all file operations. When running standalone on the same workstation as Cytoscape, the default sandbox is the directory that's current for the R kernel. When running in a Notebook or remote server, the default sandbox is the 'default_sandbox' created automatically under the under the filetransfer directory in the CytoscapeConfiguration directory. Naming a sandbox with this function creates a new sub-directory as a sibling to 'default_sandbox' and uses it for subsequent file operations. Setting a None sandbox uses the default sandbox instead. Sandboxes are highly recommended as an aid to creating workflows that can be shared with others.

Usage

```
sandboxSet(  
  sandboxName,  
  copySamples = TRUE,  
  reinitialize = TRUE,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>sandboxName</code>	Name of new default sandbox. None means to use the original default sandbox
<code>copySamples</code>	True to copy the Cytoscape sampleData into the sandbox
<code>reinitialize</code>	True to delete sandbox contents (if any) if sandbox already exists
<code>base.url</code>	Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://127.0.0.1:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

sandbox path in Cytoscape workstation's file system

Examples

```
sandboxSet()
```

`sandboxUrlTo`

sandboxUrlTo

Description

Transfer a cloud-based file to a sandbox. The source URL identifies a file to be transferred to the named (or current) sandbox, overwriting an existing file if one already exists. The destFile can be an absolute path if the sandbox is the entire file system (i.e., for standalone R execution), or it can be a path relative to the sandbox (i.e., for Notebook or remote execution or if a sandbox was explicitly created).

Usage

```
sandboxUrlTo(
  sourceURL,
  destFile,
  overwrite = TRUE,
  sandboxName = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>sourceURL</code>	URL addressing cloud file to download
<code>destFile</code>	Name of file in the R workflow's file system ... if None, use file name in source_file
<code>overwrite</code>	Name of sandbox containing file. None means "the current sandbox".
<code>sandboxName</code>	Name of sandbox containing file. None means "the current sandbox".
<code>base.url</code>	Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://127.0.0.1:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

dict: 'filePath': <new file's absolute path in Cytoscape workstation>, 'fileByteCount': number of bytes read

Examples

```
sandboxUrlTo()
```

saveSession*Save Session to File*

Description

Saves the current Cytoscape session as a CYS file.

Usage

```
saveSession(filename = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl, overwriteFile = TRUE)
```

Arguments

<code>filename</code>	Full path or path relative to current working directory, in addition to the name of the file. The .cys extension is automatically added. Leave blank to update previously saved session file.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.
<code>overwriteFile</code>	(optional) FALSE allows an error to be generated if the file already exists; TRUE allows Cytoscape to overwrite it without asking. Default value is TRUE.

Details

If no `filename` is provided, then it attempts to save to an existing CYS file associated with the session. If `filename` already exists, then it is overwritten.

Unlike most export functions in RCy3, Cytoscape will automatically overwrite CYS session files with the same name. You will not be prompted to confirm or reject overwrite. Use carefully!

Value

server response

Examples

```
saveSession('/fullpath/mySession')
saveSession()
```

<code>selectAllEdges</code>	<i>Select all edges</i>
-----------------------------	-------------------------

Description

Selects all edges in a Cytoscape Network

Usage

```
selectAllEdges(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Selects all edges in a specified network.

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Julia Gustavsen

Examples

```
cw <- CytoscapeWindow('new.demo', new('graphNEL'))
selectAllEdges(cw)
```

<code>selectAllNodes</code>	<i>Select all nodes</i>
-----------------------------	-------------------------

Description

Selects all nodes in a Cytoscape Network

Usage

```
selectAllNodes(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network into which you want to select; default is "current" network
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Selects all nodes in a specified network.

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Julia Gustavsen

See Also

[selectNodes](#)

Examples

`selectAllNodes()`

selectEdges

Select Edges

Description

Select edges in the network by SUID, name or other column values.

Usage

```
selectEdges(  
  edges,  
  by.col = "SUID",  
  preserve.current.selection = TRUE,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>edges</code>	List of edge SUIDs, names or other column values
<code>by.col</code>	Edge table column to lookup up provide edge values. Default is 'SUID'.
<code>preserve.current.selection</code>	boolean Whether to maintain previously selected edges.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of newly selected edge SUIDs

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
selectEdges()
```

`selectEdgesAdjacentToSelectedNodes`
Select Edges Adjacent To Selected Nodes

Description

Takes currently selected nodes and adds to the selection all edges connected to those nodes, regardless of directionality.

Usage

```
selectEdgesAdjacentToSelectedNodes(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Lists of SUIDs for selected nodes and edges

Examples

```
selectEdgesAdjacentToSelectedNodes()
```

selectEdgesConnectingSelectedNodes

Select the edges connecting selected nodes in Cytoscape Network

Description

Selects edges in a Cytoscape Network connecting the selected nodes, including self loops connecting single nodes.

Usage

```
selectEdgesConnectingSelectedNodes(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Lists of SUIDs for selected nodes and edges

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Julia Gustavsen

Examples

```
selectEdgesConnectingSelectedNodes()
```

`selectFirstNeighbors` *Select first neighbor nodes*

Description

Select nodes directly connected to currently selected nodes. Can specify connection directionality using the direction param.

Usage

```
selectFirstNeighbors(
  direction = "any",
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>direction</code>	direction of connections to neighbors to follow, e.g., incoming, outgoing, undirected, or any (default)
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of suids of selected nodes, including original selection

Examples

```
selectFirstNeighbors()
selectFirstNeighbors('outgoing')
selectFirstNeighbors('incoming')
```

`selectNodes` *Select Nodes*

Description

Select nodes in the network by SUID, name or other column values.

Usage

```
selectNodes(  
  nodes,  
  by.col = "SUID",  
  preserve.current.selection = TRUE,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

nodes	List of node SUIDs, names or other column values
by.col	Node table column to lookup up provide node values. Default is 'SUID'.
preserve.current.selection	boolean Whether to maintain previously selected nodes.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

list of newly selected node SUIDs

Author(s)

AlexanderPico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
selectNodes()
```

selectNodesConnectedBySelectedEdges

Select Nodes Connected By Selected Edges

Description

Takes currently selected edges and extends the selection to connected nodes, regardless of directionality.

Usage

```
selectNodesConnectedBySelectedEdges(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

- `network` (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
- `base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

Lists of SUIDs for currently selected nodes and edges

Examples

```
selectNodesConnectedBySelectedEdges()
```

```
setBackgroundColorDefault
```

Set Background Color Default

Description

Set the default background color.

Usage

```
setBackgroundColorDefault(  
  new.color,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

- `new.color` Color as hex code, e.g., `#FD5903`
- `style.name` Name of style; default is "default" style
- `base.url` (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setBackgroundColorDefault('#888888')
```

setCatchupFilterSecs *Set Catchup Filter Delay*

Description

This function sets an internal delay variable that allows Cytoscape to "catchup" prior to subsequent functions. Call without specifying secs to restore default value.

Usage

```
setCatchupFilterSecs(secs = 1)
```

Arguments

secs Number of seconds to delay.

Details

This delay is only necessary while concurrency bugs exist in the Cytoscape application. This delay may need to be increased from the default value in certain use cases, e.g., larger networks.

Value

None

See Also

[setModelPropagationSecs](#), [setCatchupNetworkSecs](#)

Examples

```
{  
  setCatchupFilterSecs(2)  
  setCatchupFilterSecs() #restores default delay  
}
```

setCatchupNetworkSecs *Set Catchup Network Delay*

Description

This function sets an internal delay variable that allows Cytoscape to "catchup" prior to subsequent functions. Call without specifying secs to restore default value.

Usage

```
setCatchupNetworkSecs(secs = 2)
```

Arguments

secs	Number of seconds to delay.
------	-----------------------------

Details

This delay is only necessary while concurrency bugs exist in the Cytoscape application. This delay may need to be increased from the default value in certain use cases, e.g., larger networks.

Value

None

See Also

[setModelPropagationSecs](#), [setCatchupFilterSecs](#)

Examples

```
{
  setCatchupNetworkSecs(2)
  setCatchupNetworkSecs() #restores default delay
}
```

setCurrentNetwork *Set current network*

Description

Selects the given network as "current"

Usage

```
setCurrentNetwork(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or uid of the network that you want set as current
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

server response

Examples

```
setCurrentNetwork('MyNetwork')
```

setCurrentSandbox	<i>setCurrentSandbox</i>
-------------------	--------------------------

Description

Set and return the current sandbox name and path.

Usage

```
setCurrentSandbox(sandboxName, sandboxPath)
```

Arguments

sandboxName	sandboxName
sandboxPath	sandboxPath

Value

current sandbox

Examples

```
setCurrentSandbox()
```

setCurrentView	<i>Set Current View</i>
----------------	-------------------------

Description

Set which network view is "current".

Usage

```
setCurrentView(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of a network or view. The first (presumably only) view associated a network is used if a specific view SUID is not provided.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Takes first (presumably only) view associated with provided network

Value

None

Examples

```
setCurrentView()
```

setDefaultSandbox *setDefaultSandbox*

Description

Set and return the sandbox properties to be used as a default, probably based on whether a Notebook is running.

Usage

```
setDefaultSandbox(newSandbox = NULL, ...)
```

Arguments

newSandbox	newSandbox
...	...

Value

default sandbox

Examples

```
setDefaultSandbox()
```

setDefaultSandboxPath *setDefaultSandboxPath*

Description

Set and return the default path, which isn't one of the properties tracked in the default_sandbox.

Usage

```
setDefaultSandboxPath(newPath)
```

Arguments

newPath new path of default sandbox

Value

default sandbox path

Examples

```
setDefaultSandboxPath()
```

setEdgeColorBypass *Set Edge Color Bypass*

Description

Override the color for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeColorBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.colors,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs
new.colors	List of hex colors, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeColorBypass()
```

setEdgeColorDefault *Set Edge Color Default*

Description

Set the default edge color.

Usage

```
setEdgeColorDefault(new.color, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

new.color	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeColorDefault('#FD5903')
```

setEdgeColorMapping *Set Edge Color Mapping*

Description

Map table column values to colors to set the edge color.

Usage

```
setEdgeColorMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  colors = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.color = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
colors	List of hex colors to map to table.column.values or a color palette function, e.g., paletteColorBrewerSet3 (without quotes). See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.color	Hex color to set as default
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeColorMapping('score', c(0,5), c('#FFFFFF', '#FF7755'))  
setEdgeColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerRdBu)  
setEdgeColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerSet3, mapping.type='d')
```

`setEdgeFontFaceBypass` *Set Edge Font Face Bypass*

Description

Override the font face for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeFontFaceBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.fonts,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.fonts</code>	List of font faces, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeFontFaceBypass()
```

setEdgeFontFaceDefault

Set Edge Font Face Default

Description

Set the default edge font.

Usage

```
setEdgeFontFaceDefault(new.font, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.font</code>	String specification of font face, style and size, e.g., "SansSerif,plain,12" or "Dialog,plain,10"
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeFontFaceDefault("Dialog,plain,10")
```

setEdgeFontFaceMapping

Set Edge Font Face Mapping

Description

Sets font face for edge labels.

Usage

```
setEdgeFontFaceMapping(
  table.column,
  table.column.values,
  fonts,
  mapping.type = "d",
  default.font = NULL,
  style.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping
<code>fonts</code>	List of string specifications of font face, style and size, e.g., c("SansSerif,plain,12", "Dialog,plain,10")
<code>mapping.type</code>	(char) discrete or passthrough (d,p); default is discrete
<code>default.font</code>	String specification of font face, style and size, e.g., "SansSerif,plain,12" or "Dialog,plain,10"
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeFontFaceMapping("myfonts", c("normal","small"),
c("SansSerif,plain,12", "Dialog,plain,10"))
```

`setEdgeFontSizeBypass` *Set Edge Font Size Bypass*

Description

Override the font size for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeFontSizeBypass(  
  edge.names,  
  new.sizes,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.sizes</code>	List of size values, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeFontSizeBypass()
```

setEdgeFontSizeDefault

Set Edge Font Size Default

Description

Set the default edge font size.

Usage

```
setEdgeFontSizeDefault(new.size, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.size</code>	Numeric value for size
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeFontSizeDefault(12)
```

setEdgeFontSizeMapping

Set Edge Font Size Mapping

Description

Map table column values to sizes to set the edge size.

Usage

```
setEdgeFontSizeMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  sizes = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.size = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
sizes	List of sizes to map to table.column.values. A range of 10 to 100 is used by default for automatic mapping.
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.size	Size value to set as default
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeFontSizeMapping('score')  
setEdgeFontSizeMapping('score', sizes=c(6,24))  
setEdgeFontSizeMapping('score', c(0,30), c(35,55))
```

`setEdgeLabelBypass` *Set Edge Label Bypass*

Description

Override the label for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.labels,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.labels</code>	List of labels, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelBypass()
```

setEdgeLabelColorBypass*Set Edge Label Color Bypass*

Description

Override the label color for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelColorBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.colors,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs
new.colors	List of hex colors, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelColorBypass()
```

setEdgeLabelColorDefault

Set Edge Label Color Default

Description

Set the default edge label color.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelColorDefault(  
    new.color,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.color</code>	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelColorDefault("#FD5903")
```

setEdgeLabelColorMapping

Set Edge Label Color Mapping

Description

Map table column values to colors to set the edge border color.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelColorMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  colors = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.color = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
colors	List of hex colors to map to table.column.values or a color palette function, e.g., paletteColorBrewerSet3 (without quotes). See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.color	Hex color to set as default
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelColorMapping('score', c(0,5), c('#FFFFFF', '#FF7755'))  
setEdgeLabelColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerRdBu)  
setEdgeLabelColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerSet3, mapping.type='d')
```

`setEdgeLabelDefault` *Set Edge Label Default*

Description

Set the default edge label.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelDefault(new.label, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.label</code>	String label for unmapped edges.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelDefault('unknown')
```

`setEdgeLabelMapping` *Set Edge Label Mapping*

Description

Pass the values from a table column to display as edge labels.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelMapping(  
  table.column,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelMapping('label')
```

```
setEdgeLabelOpacityBypass
```

Set Edge Label Opacity Bypass

Description

Override the label opacity for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelOpacityBypass(  
  edge.names,  
  new.value,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs
new.value	List of opacity values, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelOpacityBypass()
```

setEdgeLabelOpacityDefault
Set Edge Label Opacity Default

Description

Set default opacity value for all unmapped edge labels.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelOpacityDefault(  
    new.opacity,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.opacity</code>	Numeric values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelOpacityDefault(50)
```

```
setEdgeLabelOpacityMapping
```

Set Edge Label Opacity Mapping

Description

Sets opacity for edge label only.

Usage

```
setEdgeLabelOpacityMapping(  
    table.column,  
    table.column.values = NULL,  
    opacities = NULL,  
    mapping.type = "c",  
    default.opacity = NULL,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
opacities	(integer) values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible. A range of 50 to 255 is used by default for automatic mapping.
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.opacity	Opacity value to set as default for all unmapped values
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLabelOpacityMapping('weight')
setEdgeLabelOpacityMapping('weight', opacities=c(0,100))
setEdgeLabelOpacityMapping('weight', c(1,10), c(50,255))
```

`setEdgeLineStyleBypass`

Set Edge Line Style Bypass

Description

Override the style for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeLineStyleBypass(
  edge.names,
  new.styles,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.styles</code>	List of style values, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeLineStyleBypass()
```

```
setEdgeLineStyleDefault
```

Set Edge Line Style Default

Description

Set the default edge style.

Usage

```
setEdgeLineStyleDefault(  
    new.line.style,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

new.line.style Name of line style, e.g., SOLID, LONG_DASH, etc (see [getLineStyles](#))
style.name Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLineStyleDefault('LONG_DASH')
```

setEdgeLineStyleMapping

Set Edge Line Style Mapping

Description

Map table column values to styles to set the edge style.

Usage

```
setEdgeLineStyleMapping(  
    table.column,  
    table.column.values = NULL,  
    line.styles = NULL,  
    default.line.style = "SOLID",  
    style.name = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
line.styles	List of line styles. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to available line styles. See getLineStyles .
default.line.style	Style to set as default. See getLineStyles .
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLineStyleMapping('type')  
setEdgeLineStyleMapping('type',c('pp','pd'),c('SOLID','LONG_DASH'))
```

setEdgeLineWidthBypass

Set Edge Line Width Bypass

Description

Override the width for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeLineWidthBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.widths,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs
new.widths	List of width values, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeLineWidthBypass()
```

```
setEdgeLineWidthDefault  
    Set Edge Line Width Default
```

Description

Set the default edge width.

Usage

```
setEdgeLineWidthDefault(  
    new.width,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.width</code>	Numeric value for width
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLineWidthDefault(3)
```

```
setEdgeLineWidthMapping  
    Set Edge Line Width Mapping
```

Description

Map table column values to widths to set the edge line width.

Usage

```
setEdgeLineWidthMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  widths = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.width = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
widths	List of width values to map to table.column.values. A range of 10 to 100 is used by default for automatic mapping.
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.width	Width value to set as default for all unmapped values for all unmapped values.
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeLineWidthMapping('score')  
setEdgeLineWidthMapping('score', widths=c(1,10))  
setEdgeLineWidthMapping('score', c(0,30), c(1,5))
```

`setEdgeOpacityBypass` *Set Edge Opacity Bypass*

Description

Override the opacity for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeOpacityBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.values,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.values</code>	List of values to set, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeOpacityBypass()
```

setEdgeOpacityDefault *Set Edge Opacity Default*

Description

Set default opacity value for all unmapped edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeOpacityDefault(  
    new.opacity,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.opacity</code>	Numeric values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeOpacityDefault(50)
```

setEdgeOpacityMapping *Set Edge Opacity Mapping*

Description

Map table column values to opacities to set the edge opacity.

Usage

```
setEdgeOpacityMapping(
  table.column,
  table.column.values = NULL,
  opacities = NULL,
  mapping.type = "c",
  default.opacity = NULL,
  style.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
<code>opacities</code>	(integer) values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible. A range of 50 to 255 is used by default for automatic mapping.
<code>mapping.type</code>	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
<code>default.opacity</code>	Opacity value to set as default for all unmapped values
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeOpacityMapping('weight')
setEdgeOpacityMapping('weight', opacities=c(0,100))
setEdgeOpacityMapping('weight', c(1,10), c(50,255))
```

setEdgePropertyBypass *Set Edge Property Bypass*

Description

Set bypass values for any edge property of the specified edges, overriding default values and mappings defined by any visual style.

Usage

```
setEdgePropertyBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.values,  
    visual.property,  
    bypass = TRUE,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.values</code>	List of values to set, or single value
<code>visual.property</code>	Name of a visual property. See getVisualPropertyNames .
<code>bypass</code>	Whether to set permanent bypass value. Default is TRUE.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for the visual properties of the edge or edges specified. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgePropertyBypass()
```

```
setEdgeSelectionColorDefault
```

Set Edge Selection Color Default

Description

Set the default selected edge color.

Usage

```
setEdgeSelectionColorDefault(  
    new.color,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.color</code>	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeSelectionColorDefault('#FD5903')
```

setEdgeSourceArrowColorBypass
Set Edge Source Arrow Color Bypass

Description

Override the source arrow color for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeSourceArrowColorBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.colors,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs
new.colors	List of hex colors, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeSourceArrowColorBypass()
```

```
setEdgeSourceArrowColorDefault
    Set Edge Source Arrow Color Default
```

Description

Set the default edge source arrow color.

Usage

```
setEdgeSourceArrowColorDefault(
    new.color,
    style.name = NULL,
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.color</code>	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeSourceArrowColorDefault('#FD5903')
```

```
setEdgeSourceArrowColorMapping
    Set Edge Source Arrow Color Mapping
```

Description

Map table column values to colors to set the source arrow color.

Usage

```
setEdgeSourceArrowColorMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  colors = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.color = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
colors	List of hex colors to map to table.column.values or a color palette function, e.g., paletteColorBrewerSet3 (without quotes). See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.color	Hex color to set as default
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeSourceArrowColorMapping('score', c(0,5), c('#FFFFFF','#FF7755'))  
setEdgeSourceArrowColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerRdBu)  
setEdgeSourceArrowColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerSet3, mapping.type='d')
```

```
setEdgeSourceArrowMapping
    Set Edge Source Arrow Mapping
```

Description

Map table column values to shapes to set the source arrow shape.

Usage

```
setEdgeSourceArrowMapping(
    table.column,
    table.column.values = NULL,
    shapes = NULL,
    default.shape = "ARROW",
    style.name = NULL,
    network = NULL,
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
<code>shapes</code>	List of shapes to map to <code>table.column.values</code> . Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to available shapes. See getArrowShapes
<code>default.shape</code>	Shape to set as default. See getArrowShapes
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeSourceArrowMapping('type')
setEdgeSourceArrowMapping('type',c('activation','inhibition'),c('ARROW','T'))
```

setEdgeSourceArrowShapeBypass
Set Edge Source Arrow Shape Bypass

Description

Override the source arrow shape for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.shapes,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

edge.names	List of edge names or SUIDs
new.shapes	List of shapes, or single value. See getArrowShapes .
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeBypass()
```

```
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeDefault  
    Set Edge Source Arrow Shape Default
```

Description

Set the default edge source arrow shape.

Usage

```
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeDefault(  
    new.shape,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.shape</code>	Name of shape, e.g., ARROW, T, etc (see getArrowShapes)
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeDefault('ARROW')
```

```
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeMapping  
    Set Edge Source Arrow Shape Mapping
```

Description

Map table column values to shapes to set the source arrow shape.

Usage

```
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeMapping(  
    table.column,  
    table.column.values = NULL,  
    shapes = NULL,  
    default.shape = NULL,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
shapes	List of shapes to map to table.column.values. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to available shapes. See getArrowShapes
default.shape	Shape to set as default. See getArrowShapes
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeMapping('type')  
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeMapping('type',c('activation','inhibition'),  
    c('ARROW','T'))
```

setEdgeTargetArrowColorBypass
Set Edge Target Arrow Color Bypass

Description

Override the target arrow color for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeTargetArrowColorBypass(  
    edge.names,  
    new.colors,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.colors</code>	List of hex colors, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeTargetArrowColorBypass()
```

`setEdgeTargetArrowColorDefault`
Set Edge Target Arrow Color Default

Description

Set the default edge target arrow color.

Usage

```
setEdgeTargetArrowColorDefault(  
    new.color,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

new.color	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeTargetArrowColorDefault('#FD5903')
```

```
setEdgeTargetArrowColorMapping  
    Set Edge Target Arrow Color Mapping
```

Description

Map table column values to colors to set the target arrow color.

Usage

```
setEdgeTargetArrowColorMapping(  
    table.column,  
    table.column.values = NULL,  
    colors = NULL,  
    mapping.type = "c",  
    default.color = NULL,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
<code>colors</code>	List of hex colors to map to <code>table.column.values</code> or a color palette function, e.g., <code>paletteColorBrewerSet3</code> (without quotes). See <code>RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()</code>
<code>mapping.type</code>	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
<code>default.color</code>	Hex color to set as default
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeTargetArrowColorMapping('score', c(0,5), c('#FFFFFF', '#FF7755'))
setEdgeTargetArrowColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerRdBu)
setEdgeTargetArrowColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerSet3, mapping.type='d')
```

setEdgeTargetArrowMapping

Set Edge Target Arrow Mapping

Description

Map table column values to shapes to set the target arrow shape.

Usage

```
setEdgeTargetArrowMapping(
  table.column,
  table.column.values = NULL,
  shapes = NULL,
  default.shape = "ARROW",
  style.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
shapes	List of shapes to map to table.column.values. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to available shapes. See getArrowShapes
default.shape	Shape to set as default. See getArrowShapes
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeTargetArrowMapping('type')
setEdgeTargetArrowMapping('type',c('activation','inhibition'),c('ARROW','T'))
```

```
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeBypass
    Set Edge Target Arrow Shape Bypass
```

Description

Override the target arrow shape for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeBypass(
  edge.names,
  new.shapes,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.shapes</code>	List of values to set, or single value. See getArrowShapes .
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeDefault()
```

`setEdgeTargetArrowShapeDefault`
Set Edge Target Arrow Shape Default

Description

Set the default edge target arrow shape.

Usage

```
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeDefault(  
    new.shape,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

new.shape	Name of shape, e.g., ARROW, T, etc (see getArrowShapes)
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeDefault('ARROW')
```

```
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeMapping
    Set Edge Target Arrow Shape Mapping
```

Description

Map table column values to shapes to set the target arrow shape.

Usage

```
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeMapping(
    table.column,
    table.column.values = NULL,
    shapes = NULL,
    default.shape = NULL,
    style.name = NULL,
    network = NULL,
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
shapes	List of shapes to map to table.column.values. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to available shapes. See getArrowShapes
default.shape	Shape to set as default. See getArrowShapes

<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeMapping('type')
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeMapping('type',c('activation','inhibition'),
c('ARROW','T'))
```

`setEdgeTooltipBypass` *Set Edge Tooltip Bypass*

Description

Override the tooltip for particular edges.

Usage

```
setEdgeTooltipBypass(
  edge.names,
  new.values,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>new.values</code>	List of tooltip values, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the edge or edges specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setEdgePropertyBypass](#), [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setEdgeTooltipBypass()
```

setEdgeTooltipDefault *Set Edge Tooltip Default*

Description

Set the default edge tooltip

Usage

```
setEdgeTooltipDefault(  
    new.tooltip,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.tooltip</code>	String tooltip for unmapped edges.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeTooltipDefault('unknown')
```

`setEdgeTooltipMapping` *Set Edge Tooltip Mapping*

Description

Pass the values from a table column to display as edge tooltips.

Usage

```
setEdgeTooltipMapping(  
    table.column,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setEdgeTooltipMapping('description')
```

setLayoutProperties *Set Layout Properties*

Description

Sets the specified properties for the specified layout. Unmentioned properties are left unchanged.

Usage

```
setLayoutProperties(layout.name, properties.list, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

layout.name	(character) Name of the layout
properties.list	(list) List of one or more property=value pairs
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Run [getLayoutNames](#) to list available layouts. Run [getLayoutPropertyNames](#) to list properties per layout.

Value

None

Author(s)

Alexander Pico, Tanja Muetze, Georgi Kolishovski, Paul Shannon

Examples

```
setLayoutProperties('force-directed', list(defaultSpringLength=50, defaultSpringCoefficient=6E-04))
# Successfully updated the property 'defaultSpringLength'.
# Successfully updated the property 'defaultSpringCoefficient'.
```

setModelPropagationSecs

Set Model Propagation Delay

Description

This function sets an internal delay variable that allows Cytoscape to "catchup" prior to subsequent functions. Call without specifying secs to restore default value.

Usage

```
setModelPropagationSecs(secs = 5)
```

Arguments

secs	Number of seconds to delay.
------	-----------------------------

Details

This delay is only necessary while concurrency bugs exist in the Cytoscape application. This delay may need to be increased from the default value in certain use cases, e.g., larger networks.

Value

None

See Also

[setCatchupFilterSecs](#), [setCatchupNetworkSecs](#)

Examples

```
{  
  setModelPropagationSecs(2)  
  setModelPropagationSecs() #restores default delay  
}
```

```
setNetworkCenterBypass
```

Set Network Center Bypass

Description

Set the bypass value for center x and y for the network. This function could be used to pan and scroll the Cytoscape canvas.

Usage

```
setNetworkCenterBypass(  
  x,  
  y,  
  bypass = FALSE,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

x	Coordinate value, increases going to the right.
y	Coordinate value, increase going down.
bypass	Whether to set permanent bypass value. Default is FALSE per common use of temporary center settings.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values for this visual property. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNetworkPropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults, use [clearNetworkPropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setNetworkPropertyBypass](#), [clearNetworkPropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNetworkCenterBypass()
```

```
setNetworkPropertyBypass
```

Set Network Property Bypass

Description

Set bypass values for any network property, overriding default values defined by any visual style.

Usage

```
setNetworkPropertyBypass(  
    new.value,  
    visual.property,  
    bypass = TRUE,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.value</code>	Value to set
<code>visual.property</code>	Name of a visual property. See getVisualPropertyNames .
<code>bypass</code>	Whether to set permanent bypass value. Default is TRUE.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for the visual properties of the node or nodes specified. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[clearNetworkPropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNetworkPropertyBypass()
```

setNetworkZoomBypass *Set Network Zoom Bypass*

Description

Set the bypass value for scale factor for the network.

Usage

```
setNetworkZoomBypass(  
  new.value,  
  bypass = FALSE,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

new.value	Zoom factor
bypass	Whether to set permanent bypass value. Default is FALSE per common use of temporary zoom settings.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values for this visual property. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNetworkPropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults, use [clearNetworkPropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setNetworkPropertyBypass](#), [clearNetworkPropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNetworkZoomBypass()
```

setNodeBorderColorBypass

Set Node Border Color Bypass

Description

Override the border color for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderColorBypass(  
  node.names,  
  new.colors,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>new.colors</code>	List of hex colors, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeBorderColorBypass('Node 1', '#FF55AA')  
setNodeBorderColorBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), '#FF55AA')  
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_BORDER_PAINT')
```

```
setNodeBorderColorDefault
```

Set Node Border Color Default

Description

Set the default node border color.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderColorDefault(  
    new.color,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

new.color	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeBorderColorDefault('#FD5903')
```

```
setNodeBorderColorMapping
```

Set Node Border Color Mapping

Description

Map table column values to colors to set the node border color.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderColorMapping(
  table.column,
  table.column.values = NULL,
  colors = NULL,
  mapping.type = "c",
  default.color = NULL,
  style.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
<code>colors</code>	List of hex colors to map to <code>table.column.values</code> or a color palette function, e.g., <code>paletteColorBrewerSet3</code> (without quotes). See <code>RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()</code>
<code>mapping.type</code>	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
<code>default.color</code>	Hex color to set as default
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeBorderColorMapping('score', c(0,5), c('#FFFFFF', '#FF7755'))
setNodeBorderColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerRdBu)
setNodeBorderColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerSet3, mapping.type='d')
```

setNodeBorderOpacityBypass

Set Node Border Opacity Bypass

Description

Override the border opacity for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderOpacityBypass(  
    node.names,  
    new.values,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.values	List of values to set, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeBorderOpacityBypass()
```

`setNodeBorderOpacityDefault`

Set Node Border Opacity Default

Description

Set defaults opacity value for all unmapped node borders.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderOpacityDefault(  
    new.opacity,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.opacity</code>	Numeric values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeBorderOpacityDefault(50)
```

`setNodeBorderOpacityMapping`

Set Node Border Opacity Mapping

Description

Sets opacity for node border only.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderOpacityMapping(  
    table.column,  
    table.column.values = NULL,  
    opacities = NULL,  
    mapping.type = "c",  
    default.opacity = NULL,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from

table.column.values List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.

opacities (integer) values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible. A range of 50 to 255 is used by default for automatic mapping.

mapping.type (char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous

default.opacity Opacity value to set as default for all unmapped values

style.name Name of style; default is "default" style

network (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeBorderOpacityMapping('score')  
setNodeBorderOpacityMapping('score', opacities=c(0,100))  
setNodeBorderOpacityMapping('score', c(-5,5), c(50,255))
```

setNodeBorderWidthBypass

Set Node Border Width Bypass

Description

Override the border width for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderWidthBypass(  
  node.names,  
  new.sizes,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>new.sizes</code>	List of size values, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeBorderWidthBypass('Node 1', 5)  
setNodeBorderWidthBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 5)  
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_BORDER_WIDTH')
```

```
setNodeBorderWidthDefault
```

Set Node Border Width Default

Description

Set the default node border width.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderWidthDefault(  
    new.width,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.width</code>	Numeric value for width
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeBorderWidthDefault(2)
```

```
setNodeBorderWidthMapping
```

Set Node Border Width Mapping

Description

Map table column values to widths to set the node border width.

Usage

```
setNodeBorderWidthMapping(
  table.column,
  table.column.values = NULL,
  widths = NULL,
  mapping.type = "c",
  default.width = NULL,
  style.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
<code>widths</code>	List of width values to map to <code>table.column.values</code> . A range of 10 to 100 is used by default for automatic mapping.
<code>mapping.type</code>	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
<code>default.width</code>	Width value to set as default for all unmapped values
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeBorderWidthMapping('score')
setNodeBorderWidthMapping('score', widths=c(1,10))
setNodeBorderWidthMapping('score', c(0,30), c(1,5))
```

setNodeColorBypass *Set Node Color Bypass*

Description

Set the bypass value for fill color for the specified node or nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeColorBypass(  
  node.names,  
  new.colors,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.colors	List of hex colors, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeColorBypass ('node1', '#FF0088')  
setNodeColorBypass (c('node1', 'node2'), c('#88FF88', '#FF0088'))  
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_FILL_COLOR')
```

`setNodeColorDefault` *Set Node Color Default*

Description

Set the default node color.

Usage

```
setNodeColorDefault(new.color, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.color</code>	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeColorDefault('#FD5903')
```

`setNodeColorMapping` *Set Node Color Mapping*

Description

Map table column values to colors to set the node fill color.

Usage

```
setNodeColorMapping(
  table.column,
  table.column.values = NULL,
  colors = NULL,
  mapping.type = "c",
  default.color = NULL,
  style.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
colors	List of hex colors to map to table.column.values or a color palette function, e.g., paletteColorBrewerSet3 (without quotes). See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.color	Hex color to set as default
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeColorMapping('score', c(-5,0,5), c('#5577FF', '#FFFFFF', '#FF7755'))
setNodeColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerRdBu)
setNodeColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerSet3, mapping.type='d')
```

setNodeComboOpacityMapping

Set Node Combo Opacity Mapping

Description

Sets opacity for node fill, border and label all together.

Usage

```
setNodeComboOpacityMapping(
  table.column,
  table.column.values = NULL,
  opacities = NULL,
  mapping.type = "c",
  default.opacity = NULL,
  style.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

table.column Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
opacities (integer) values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible. A range of 50 to 255 is used by default for automatic mapping.
mapping.type (char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.opacity Opacity value to set as default for all unmapped values
style.name Name of style; default is "default" style
network (optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeComboOpacityMapping('score')
setNodeComboOpacityMapping('score', opacities=c(0,100))
setNodeComboOpacityMapping('score', c(-5,5), c(50,255))
```

setNodeCustomBarChart *Set Node Custom Bar Chart*

Description

Makes a bar chart per node using specified node table columns by setting a default custom graphic style.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomBarChart(
  columns,
  type = "GROUPED",
  colors = NULL,
  range = NULL,
  orientation = "VERTICAL",
  colAxis = FALSE,
```

```

rangeAxis = FALSE,
zeroLine = FALSE,
axisWidth = 0.25,
axisColor = "#000000",
axisFontSize = 1,
separation = 0,
slot = 1,
style.name = NULL,
base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)

```

Arguments

columns	List of node column names to be displayed, in order.
type	Type of bar chart: GROUPED (default), STACKED, HEAT_STRIPS, or UP_DOWN
colors	(optional) List of colors to be matched with columns or with range, depending on type. Default is a set of colors from an appropriate Brewer palette.
range	(optional) Min and max values of chart. Default is to use min and max from specified data columns.
orientation	(optional) HORIZONTAL or VERTICAL (default).
colAxis	(optional) Show axis with column labels. Default is FALSE.
rangeAxis	(optional) Show axis with range of values. Default is FALSE.
zeroLine	(optional) Show a line at zero. Default is FALSE.
axisWidth	(optional) Width of axis lines, if shown. Default is 0.25.
axisColor	(optional) Color of axis lines, if shown. Default is black.
axisFontSize	(optional) Font size of axis labels, if shown. Default is 1.
separation	(optional) Distance between bars. Default is 0.0.
slot	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
style.name	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodeCustomPosition](#), [removeNodeCustomGraphics](#)

Examples

```
setNodeCustomBarChart(c("data1", "data2", "data3"))
```

`setNodeCustomBoxChart` *Set Node Custom Box Chart*

Description

Makes a box chart per node using specified node table columns by setting a default custom graphic style.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomBoxChart(
  columns,
  colors = NULL,
  range = NULL,
  orientation = "VERTICAL",
  rangeAxis = FALSE,
  zeroLine = FALSE,
  axisWidth = 0.25,
  axisColor = "#000000",
  axisFontSize = 1,
  slot = 1,
  style.name = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

columns	List of node column names to be displayed.
colors	(optional) List of colors to be matched with columns or with range, depending on type. Default is a set of colors from an appropriate Brewer palette.
range	(optional) Min and max values of chart. Default is to use min and max from specified data columns.
orientation	(optional) HORIZONTAL or VERTICAL (default).
rangeAxis	(optional) Show axis with range of values. Default is FALSE.
zeroLine	(optional) Show a line at zero. Default is FALSE.
axisWidth	(optional) Width of axis lines, if shown. Default is 0.25.
axisColor	(optional) Color of axis lines, if shown. Default is black.
axisFontSize	(optional) Font size of axis labels, if shown. Default is 1.
slot	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
style.name	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodeCustomPosition](#), [removeNodeCustomGraphics](#)

Examples

```
setNodeCustomBoxChart(c("data1", "data2", "data3"))
```

```
setNodeCustomHeatMapChart
```

Set Node Custom HeatMap Chart

Description

Makes a heatmap chart per node using specified node table columns by setting a default custom graphic style.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomHeatMapChart(  
  columns,  
  colors = NULL,  
  range = NULL,  
  orientation = "HORIZONTAL",  
  rangeAxis = FALSE,  
  zeroLine = FALSE,  
  axisWidth = 0.25,  
  axisColor = "#000000",  
  axisFontSize = 1,  
  slot = 1,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

columns	List of node column names to be displayed.
colors	(optional) List of colors to be matched with columns or with range, depending on type. Default is a set of colors from an appropriate Brewer palette.
range	(optional) Min and max values of chart. Default is to use min and max from specified data columns.
orientation	(optional) VERTICAL or HORIZONTAL (default).

<code>rangeAxis</code>	(optional) Show axis with range of values. Default is FALSE.
<code>zeroLine</code>	(optional) Show a line at zero. Default is FALSE.
<code>axisWidth</code>	(optional) Width of axis lines, if shown. Default is 0.25.
<code>axisColor</code>	(optional) Color of axis lines, if shown. Default is black.
<code>axisFontSize</code>	(optional) Font size of axis labels, if shown. Default is 1.
<code>slot</code>	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
<code>style.name</code>	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

```
None
```

See Also

`setNodeCustomPosition`, `removeNodeCustomGraphics`

Examples

```
setNodeCustomHeatMapChart(c("data1", "data2", "data3"))
```

`setNodeCustomLinearGradient`

Set Node Custom Linear Gradient

Description

Makes a gradient fill per node by setting a default custom graphic style.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomLinearGradient(
  colors = c("#DDDDDD", "#888888"),
  anchors = c(0, 1),
  angle = 0,
  slot = 1,
  style.name = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

colors	(optional) List of colors to define gradient
anchors	(optional) Position of colors from 0.0 to 1.0.
angle	(optional) Angle of gradient. Default is 0 (left-to-right).
slot	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
style.name	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeCustomLinearGradient()
```

```
setNodeCustomLineChart
```

Set Node Custom Line Chart

Description

Makes a line chart per node using specified node table columns by setting a default custom graphic style.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomLineChart(  
    columns,  
    colors = NULL,  
    range = NULL,  
    lineWidth = 1,  
    rangeAxis = FALSE,  
    zeroLine = FALSE,  
    axisWidth = 0.25,  
    axisColor = "#000000",  
    axisFontSize = 1,  
    slot = 1,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>columns</code>	List of node column names to be displayed.
<code>colors</code>	(optional) List of colors to be matched with columns or with range, depending on type. Default is a set of colors from an appropriate Brewer palette.
<code>range</code>	(optional) Min and max values of chart. Default is to use min and max from specified data columns.
<code>lineWidth</code>	(optional) Width of chart line. Default is 1.0.
<code>rangeAxis</code>	(optional) Show axis with range of values. Default is FALSE.
<code>zeroLine</code>	(optional) Show a line at zero. Default is FALSE.
<code>axisWidth</code>	(optional) Width of axis lines, if shown. Default is 0.25.
<code>axisColor</code>	(optional) Color of axis lines, if shown. Default is black.
<code>axisFontSize</code>	(optional) Font size of axis labels, if shown. Default is 1.
<code>slot</code>	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
<code>style.name</code>	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

`setNodeCustomPosition`, `removeNodeCustomGraphics`

Examples

```
setNodeCustomLineChart(c("data1", "data2", "data3"))
```

`setNodeCustomPieChart` *Set Node Custom Pie Chart*

Description

Makes a pie chart per node using specified node table columns by setting a default custom graphic style.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomPieChart(  
  columns,  
  colors = NULL,  
  startAngle = 0,  
  slot = 1,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

columns	List of node column names to be displayed.
colors	(optional) List of colors to be matched with columns or with range, depending on type. Default is a set of colors from an appropriate Brewer palette.
startAngle	(optional) Angle to start filling pie. Default is 0.0.
slot	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
style.name	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodeCustomPosition](#), [removeNodeCustomGraphics](#)

Examples

```
setNodeCustomPieChart(c("data1", "data2", "data3"))
```

`setNodeCustomPosition` *Set Node Custom Position*

Description

Adjust the position of a custom graphic relative to its node.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomPosition(
    nodeAnchor = "C",
    graphicAnchor = "C",
    justification = "c",
    xOffset = 0,
    yOffset = 0,
    slot = 1,
    style.name = NULL,
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>nodeAnchor</code>	Position on node to place the graphic: NW,N,NE,E,SE,S,SW,W or C for center (default)
<code>graphicAnchor</code>	Position on graphic to place on node: NW,N,NE,E,SE,S,SW,W or C for center (default)
<code>justification</code>	Positioning of content within graphic: l,r,c (default)
<code>xOffset</code>	Additional offset in the x direction
<code>yOffset</code>	Additional offset in the y direction
<code>slot</code>	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
<code>style.name</code>	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeCustomPosition()
```

`setNodeCustomRadialGradient`

Set Node Custom Radial Gradient

Description

Makes a gradient fill per node by setting a default custom graphic style.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomRadialGradient(  
  colors = c("#DDDDDD", "#888888"),  
  anchors = c(0, 1),  
  xCenter = 0.5,  
  yCenter = 0.5,  
  slot = 1,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

colors	(optional) List of colors to define gradient
anchors	(optional) Position of colors from 0.0 to 1.0.
xCenter	(optional) X position for center of radial effect from 0.0 to 1.0. Default is 0.5.
yCenter	(optional) Y position for center of radial effect from 0.0 to 1.0. Default is 0.5.
slot	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
style.name	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeCustomRadialGradient()
```

```
setNodeCustomRingChart  
  Set Node Custom Ring Chart
```

Description

Makes a ring chart per node using specified node table columns by setting a default custom graphic style.

Usage

```
setNodeCustomRingChart(
  columns,
  colors = NULL,
  startAngle = 0,
  holeSize = 0.5,
  slot = 1,
  style.name = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>columns</code>	List of node column names to be displayed.
<code>colors</code>	(optional) List of colors to be matched with columns or with range, depending on type. Default is a set of colors from an appropriate Brewer palette.
<code>startAngle</code>	(optional) Angle to start filling ring Default is 0.0.
<code>holeSize</code>	(optional) Size of hole in ring. Ranges 0-1. Default is 0.5.
<code>slot</code>	(optional) Which custom graphics slot to modify. Slots 1-9 are available for independent charts, gradients and images. Default is 1.
<code>style.name</code>	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

See Also

`setNodeCustomPosition`, `removeNodeCustomGraphics`

Examples

```
setNodeCustomRingChart(c("data1", "data2", "data3"))
```

`setNodeFillOpacityBypass`

Set Node Fill Opacity Bypass

Description

Override the fill opacity for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeFillOpacityBypass(  
  node.names,  
  new.values,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.values	List of values to set, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeFillOpacityBypass('Node 1', 100)  
setNodeFillOpacityBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 100)  
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_TRANSPARENCY')
```

```
setNodeFillOpacityDefault
```

Set Node Fill Opacity Default

Description

Set default opacity value for all unmapped nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeFillOpacityDefault(  
    new.opacity,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.opacity</code>	Numeric values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeFillOpacityDefault(50)
```

```
setNodeFillOpacityMapping
```

Set Node Fill Opacity Mapping

Description

Sets opacity for node fill only.

Usage

```
setNodeFillOpacityMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  opacities = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.opacity = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
opacities	(integer) values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible. A range of 50 to 255 is used by default for automatic mapping.
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.opacity	Opacity value to set as default for all unmapped values
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeFillOpacityMapping('score')  
setNodeFillOpacityMapping('score', opacities=c(0,100))  
setNodeFillOpacityMapping('score', c(-5,5), c(50,255))
```

`setNodeFontFaceBypass` *Set Node Font Face Bypass*

Description

Override the font face for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeFontFaceBypass(  
    node.names,  
    new.fonts,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>new.fonts</code>	List of font faces, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeFontFaceBypass()
```

setNodeFontFaceDefault

Set Node Font Face Default

Description

Set the default node font.

Usage

```
setNodeFontFaceDefault(new.font, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.font</code>	String specification of font face, style and size, e.g., "SansSerif,plain,12" or "Dialog,plain,10"
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeFontFaceDefault("Dialog,plain,10")
```

setNodeFontFaceMapping

Set Node Font Face Mapping

Description

Sets font face for node labels.

Usage

```
setNodeFontFaceMapping(
  table.column,
  table.column.values,
  fonts,
  mapping.type = "d",
  default.font = NULL,
  style.name = NULL,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping
<code>fonts</code>	List of string specifications of font face, style and size, e.g., c("SansSerif,plain,12", "Dialog,plain,10")
<code>mapping.type</code>	(char) discrete or passthrough (d,p); default is discrete
<code>default.font</code>	String specification of font face, style and size, e.g., "SansSerif,plain,12" or "Dialog,plain,10"
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeFontFaceMapping("myfonts", c("normal","small"),
c("SansSerif,plain,12", "Dialog,plain,10"))
```

`setNodeFontSizeBypass` *Set Node Font Size Bypass*

Description

Override the font size for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeFontSizeBypass(  
  node.names,  
  new.sizes,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>new.sizes</code>	List of size values, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeFontSizeBypass('Node 1', 5)  
setNodeFontSizeBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 5)  
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_LABEL_FONT_SIZE')
```

setNodeFontSizeDefault

Set Node Font Size Default

Description

Set the default node font size.

Usage

```
setNodeFontSizeDefault(new.size, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.size</code>	Numeric value for size
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeFontSizeDefault(12)
```

setNodeFontSizeMapping

Set Node Font Size Mapping

Description

Map table column values to sizes to set the node size.

Usage

```
setNodeFontSizeMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  sizes = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.size = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
sizes	List of sizes to map to table.column.values. A range of 10 to 100 is used by default for automatic mapping.
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.size	Size value to set as default
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeFontSizeMapping('score')  
setNodeFontSizeMapping('score', sizes=c(6,24))  
setNodeFontSizeMapping('score', c(0,30), c(35,55))
```

`setNodeHeightBypass` *Set Node Height Bypass*

Description

Override the height for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeHeightBypass(  
  node.names,  
  new.heights,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>new.heights</code>	List of height values, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeHeightBypass('Node 1', 35)  
setNodeHeightBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 35)  
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_HEIGHT')
```

setNodeHeightDefault *Set Node Height Default*

Description

Set the default node height.

Usage

```
setNodeHeightDefault(new.height, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.height</code>	Numeric value for height.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeHeightDefault(35)
```

setNodeHeightMapping *Set Node Height Mapping*

Description

Map table column values to the node heights.

Usage

```
setNodeHeightMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  heights = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.height = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
<code>heights</code>	List of height values to map to <code>table.column.values</code> . A range of 10 to 100 is used by default for automatic mapping.
<code>mapping.type</code>	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
<code>default.height</code>	Size value to set as default
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Using this function will unlock node width and height to use separate values.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeHeightMapping('score')
setNodeHeightMapping('score', heights=c(30,80))
setNodeHeightMapping('score', c(0,30), c(35,55))
```

`setNodeLabelBypass` *Set Node Label Bypass*

Description

Override the label for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelBypass(
  node.names,
  new.labels,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.labels	List of labels, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeLabelBypass('Node 1', 'Custom Label')
setNodeLabelBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'Custom Label')
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_LABEL')
```

setNodeLabelColorBypass

Set Node Label Color Bypass

Description

Override the label color for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelColorBypass(
  node.names,
  new.colors,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>new.colors</code>	List of hex colors, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeLabelColorBypass('Node 1', '#FF55AA')
setNodeLabelColorBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), '#FF55AA')
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_LABEL_COLOR')
```

setNodeLabelColorDefault

Set Node Label Color Default

Description

Set the default node label color.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelColorDefault(
  new.color,
  style.name = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

new.color	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeLabelColorDefault('#FD5903')
```

setNodeLabelColorMapping*Set Node Label Color Mapping*

Description

Map table column values to colors to set the node border color.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelColorMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  colors = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.color = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
colors	List of hex colors to map to table.column.values or a color palette function, e.g., paletteColorBrewerSet3 (without quotes). See RColorBrewer::display.brewer.all()
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous

<code>default.color</code>	Hex color to set as default
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeLabelColorMapping('score', c(0,5), c('#FFFFFF', '#FF7755'))
setNodeLabelColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerRdBu)
setNodeLabelColorMapping('score', colors=paletteColorBrewerSet3, mapping.type='d')
```

setNodeLabelDefault *Set Node Label Default***Description**

Set the default node label.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelDefault(new.label, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.label</code>	String label for unmapped nodes.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeLabelDefault('unknown')
```

setNodeLabelMapping *Set Node Label Mapping*

Description

Pass the values from a table column to display as node labels.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelMapping(  
  table.column,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeLabelMapping('name')
```

setNodeLabel0pacityBypass

Set Node Label Opacity Bypass

Description

Override the label opacity for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelOpacityBypass(  
    node.names,  
    new.values,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.values	List of values to set, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeLabelOpacityBypass()
```

setNodeLabelOpacityDefault
Set Node Label Opacity Default

Description

Set default opacity value for all unmapped node labels.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelOpacityDefault(  
    new.opacity,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

new.opacity	Numeric values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible.
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeLabelOpacityDefault(50)
```

```
setNodeLabelOpacityMapping  
    Set Node Label Opacity Mapping
```

Description

Sets opacity for node label only.

Usage

```
setNodeLabelOpacityMapping(  
    table.column,  
    table.column.values = NULL,  
    opacities = NULL,  
    mapping.type = "c",  
    default.opacity = NULL,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>table.column.values</code>	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
<code>opacities</code>	(integer) values between 0 and 255; 0 is invisible. A range of 50 to 255 is used by default for automatic mapping.
<code>mapping.type</code>	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
<code>default.opacity</code>	Opacity value to set as default for all unmapped values
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeLabelOpacityMapping('score')
setNodeLabelOpacityMapping('score', opacities=c(0,100))
setNodeLabelOpacityMapping('score', c(-5,5), c(50,255))
```

`setNodeOpacityBypass` *Set Node Opacity Bypass*

Description

Set the bypass value for node fill, label and border opacity for the specified node or nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeOpacityBypass(
  node.names,
  new.values,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.values	List of values to set, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodeOpacityBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodeOpacityBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeOpacityBypass('Node 1', 100)
setNodeOpacityBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 100)
clearNodeOpacityBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'))
```

setNodePropertyBypass *Set Node Property Bypass*

Description

Set bypass values for any node property of the specified nodes, overriding default values and mappings defined by any visual style.

Usage

```
setNodePropertyBypass(
  node.names,
  new.values,
  visual.property,
  bypass = TRUE,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>new.values</code>	List of values to set, or single value
<code>visual.property</code>	Name of a visual property. See getVisualPropertyNames .
<code>bypass</code>	Whether to set permanent bypass value. Default is TRUE.
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for the visual properties of the node or nodes specified. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#).

Value

None

See Also

[clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodePropertyBypass()
```

`setNodeSelectionColorDefault`
Set Node Selection Color Default

Description

Set the default selection node color.

Usage

```
setNodeSelectionColorDefault(  
    new.color,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

new.color	Color as hex code, e.g., #FD5903
style.name	(optional) Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeSelectionColorDefault('#FD5903')
```

```
setNodeShapeBypass      Set Node Shape Bypass
```

Description

Override the shape for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeShapeBypass(  
  node.names,  
  new.shapes,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.shapes	List of shapes, or single value. See getNodeShapes .
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeShapeBypass('Node 1', 'ROUND_RECTANGLE')
setNodeShapeBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'ROUND_RECTANGLE')
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_SHAPE')
```

`setNodeShapeDefault` *Set Node Shape Default*

Description

Set the default node shape.

Usage

```
setNodeShapeDefault(new.shape, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>new.shape</code>	Name of shape, e.g., ELLIPSE, RECTANGLE, etc (see getNodeShapes)
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeShapeDefault('ELLIPSE')
```

setNodeShapeMapping *Set Node Shape Mapping*

Description

Map table column values to shapes to set the node shape.

Usage

```
setNodeShapeMapping(  
    table.column,  
    table.column.values = NULL,  
    shapes = NULL,  
    default.shape = NULL,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
shapes	List of shapes to map to table.column.values. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to available shapes. See getNodeShapes
default.shape	Shape to set as default. See getNodeShapes
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeShapeMapping('type')  
setNodeShapeMapping('type',c('protein','dna'),c('ELLIPSE','RECTANGLE'))
```

`setNodeSizeBypass` *Set Node Size Bypass*

Description

Sets the bypass value of node size for one or more nodes. Only applicable if node dimensions are locked. See `lockNodeDimensions`.

Usage

```
setNodeSizeBypass(  
    node.names,  
    new.sizes,  
    network = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>node.names</code>	List of node names or SUIDs
<code>new.sizes</code>	List of size values, or single value
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeSizeBypass('Node 1', 35)  
setNodeSizeBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 35)  
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_SIZE')
```

setNodeSizeDefault *Set Node Size Default*

Description

Set the default node size.

Usage

```
setNodeSizeDefault(new.size, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

new.size	Numeric value for size
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeSizeDefault(35)
```

setNodeSizeMapping *Set Node Size Mapping*

Description

Map table column values to node font sizes.

Usage

```
setNodeSizeMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  sizes = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.size = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
sizes	List of sizes to map to table.column.values. A range of 10 to 100 is used by default for automatic mapping.
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.size	Size value to set as default
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Using this function will lock node width and height to use a singular "size" value.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeSizeMapping('score')
setNodeSizeMapping('score', sizes=c(30,80))
setNodeSizeMapping('score', c(0,30), c(35,55))
```

setNodeTooltipBypass *Set Node Tooltip Bypass*

Description

Sets a bypass tooltip for one or more nodes

Usage

```
setNodeTooltipBypass(
  node.names,
  new.tooltip,
  network = NULL,
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.tooltip	List of tooltips, or a single tooltip
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeTooltipBypass('Node 1', 'This is an important node.')
```

setNodeTooltipDefault *Set Node Tooltip Default*

Description

Set the default node tooltip

Usage

```
setNodeTooltipDefault(  
    new.tooltip,  
    style.name = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>new.tooltip</code>	String tooltip for unmapped nodes.
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeTooltipDefault('unknown')
```

`setNodeTooltipMapping` *Set Node Tooltip Mapping*

Description

Pass the values from a table column to display as node tooltips.

Usage

```
setNodeTooltipMapping(
    table.column,
    style.name = NULL,
    network = NULL,
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

<code>table.column</code>	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeTooltipMapping('description')
```

setNodeWidthBypass	<i>Set Node Width Bypass</i>
--------------------	------------------------------

Description

Override the width for particular nodes.

Usage

```
setNodeWidthBypass(  
  node.names,  
  new.widths,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
new.widths	List of width values, or single value
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method permanently overrides any default values or mappings defined for this visual property of the node or nodes specified. This method ultimately calls the generic function, [setNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to set any visual property. To restore defaults and mappings, use [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), see examples.

Value

None

See Also

[setNodePropertyBypass](#), [clearNodePropertyBypass](#)

Examples

```
setNodeWidthBypass('Node 1', 35)
setNodeWidthBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 35)
clearNodePropertyBypass(c('Node 1','Node 2'), 'NODE_WIDTH')
```

setNodeWidthDefault *Set Node Width Default*

Description

Set the default node width.

Usage

```
setNodeWidthDefault(new.width, style.name = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

new.width	Numeric value for width.
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setNodeWidthDefault(35)
```

setNodeWidthMapping *Set Node Width Mapping*

Description

Map table column values to the node widths.

Usage

```
setNodeWidthMapping(  
  table.column,  
  table.column.values = NULL,  
  widths = NULL,  
  mapping.type = "c",  
  default.width = NULL,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  network = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

table.column	Name of Cytoscape table column to map values from
table.column.values	List of values from Cytoscape table to be used in mapping. Leave NULL to perform an automatic mapping to all column values.
widths	List of width values to map to table.column.values. A range of 10 to 100 is used by default for automatic mapping.
mapping.type	(char) continuous, discrete or passthrough (c,d,p); default is continuous
default.width	Size value to set as default
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None #' @details Using this function will unlock node width and height to use separate values.

Examples

```
setNodeWidthMapping('score')  
setNodeWidthMapping('score', widths=c(30,80))  
setNodeWidthMapping('score', c(0,30), c(35,55))
```

`setNotebookIsRunning` *setNotebookIsRunning*

Description

`setNotebookIsRunning`

Usage

`setNotebookIsRunning(newState = NULL)`

Arguments

`newState` new state of running remote

Value

`oldState`

Examples

`setNotebookIsRunning()`

`setSandboxReinitialize` *setSandboxReinitialize*

Description

Set and return flag indicating that next command should reinitialize the sandbox according to the `default_sandbox`.

Usage

`setSandboxReinitialize(doReinitialize = TRUE)`

Arguments

`doReinitialize` default is TRUE

Value

sandbox reinitialize

Examples

`setCurrentSandbox()`

setStyleDependencies *Set Style Dependencies*

Description

Sets the values of dependencies in a style, overriding any prior settings.

Usage

```
setStyleDependencies(  
    style.name = NULL,  
    dependencies,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>dependencies</code>	A list of style dependencies, see Available Dependencies below. Note: each dependency is set by a boolean, TRUE or FALSE (T or F)
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

server response

Available Dependencies

arrowColorMatchesEdge nodeCustomGraphicsSizeSync nodeSizeLocked

Examples

```
setStyleDependencies("myStyle",list(nodeSizeLocked=TRUE))
```

`setVisualPropertyDefault`

Set Visual Property Default

Description

Set the default value for a visual property.

Usage

```
setVisualPropertyDefault(  
  style.string,  
  style.name = NULL,  
  base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

<code>style.string</code>	A named list including "visualProperty" and "value"
<code>style.name</code>	Name of style; default is "default" style
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setVisualPropertyDefault(list(visualProperty = "NODE_SIZE", value = 35))
```

`setVisualStyle`

Set Visual Style

Description

Apply a visual style to a network.

Usage

```
setVisualStyle(style.name, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

style.name	Name of a visual style
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
setVisualStyle()
```

```
spoofResponse-class    spoofResponse
```

Description

Call CyREST as a remote service via Jupyter-bridge

```
syncNodeCustomGraphicsSize
    Sync Node Custom Graphics Size
```

Description

Set a boolean value to have the size of custom graphics match that of the node.

Usage

```
syncNodeCustomGraphicsSize(
    new.state,
    style.name = NULL,
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl
)
```

Arguments

new.state	(Boolean) Whether to sync node custom graphics size
style.name	Name of style; default is "default" style
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
syncNodeCustomGraphicsSize(TRUE)
```

toggleGraphicsDetails *Toggle Graphics Details*

Description

Regardless of the current zoom level and network size, show (or hide) graphics details, e.g., node labels.

Usage

```
toggleGraphicsDetails(base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

base.url (optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is `http://localhost:1234` and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Displaying graphics details on a very large network will affect pan and zoom performance, depending on your available RAM. See [cytoscapeMemoryStatus](#).

Value

None

Examples

```
showGraphicsDetails(TRUE)
```

unhideAll*Unhide All*

Description

Unhide all previously hidden nodes and edges, by clearing the Visible property bypass value.

Usage

```
unhideAll(network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method sets node and edge visibility bypass to true, overriding any defaults or mappings. Pending CyREST updates, this method will ultimately call the generic function, [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to clear any visual property.

Value

None

See Also

[clearEdgePropertyBypass](#), [unhideNodes](#) [unhideEdges](#)

Examples

```
unhideAll()
```

unhideEdges*Unhide Edges*

Description

Unhide specified edges that were previously hidden, by clearing the Visible property bypass value.

Usage

```
unhideEdges(edge.names, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>edge.names</code>	List of edge names or SUIDs
<code>network</code>	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method ultimately calls the generic function, [clearEdgePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to clear any visual property.

Value

None

See Also

[clearEdgePropertyBypass](#), [unhideAll](#)

Examples

```
unhideEdges()
```

unhideNodes*Unhide Nodes*

Description

Unhide specified nodes that were previously hidden, by clearing the Node Visible property bypass value.

Usage

```
unhideNodes(node.names, network = NULL, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

node.names	List of node names or SUIDs
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

This method ultimately calls the generic function, [clearNodePropertyBypass](#), which can be used to clear any visual property.

Value

None

See Also

[clearNodePropertyBypass](#), [unhideAll](#)

Examples

```
unhideNodes()
```

`uninstallApp`*Uninstall App*

Description

Uninstall an app from Cytoscape.

Usage

```
uninstallApp(app, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

app	Name of app
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
uninstallApp()
```

`updateApp`*Update App*

Description

Update a Cytoscape app to the latest available version.

Usage

```
updateApp(app, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

app	Name of app
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

None

Examples

```
updateApp()
```

updateNetworkInNDEEx *Update Network In NDEEx*

Description

Update an existing network in NDEEx, given a previously associated Cytoscape network, e.g., previously exported to NDEEx or imported from NDEEx.

Usage

```
updateNetworkInNDEEx(  
    username,  
    password,  
    isPublic,  
    network = NULL,  
    metadata = NULL,  
    base.url = .defaultBaseUrl  
)
```

Arguments

username	NDEEx account username
password	NDEEx account password
isPublic	(Boolean) Whether to make the network publicly accessible at NDEEx.
network	(optional) Name or SUID of the network. Default is the "current" network active in Cytoscape.
metadata	(optional) A list of structured information describing the network
base.url	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is http://localhost:1234 and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

NDEEx identifier (externalId) for the updated submission

Examples

```
updateNetworkInNDEEx("user", "pass", TRUE)
```

`updateStyleDefaults` *Updates the default values of visual properties in a style*

Description

Updates visual property defaults, overriding any prior settings. See `mapVisualProperty` for the list of visual properties.

Usage

```
updateStyleDefaults(style.name, defaults, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>style.name</code>	(char) name for style
<code>defaults</code>	(list) a list of visual property default settings
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Value

server response

See Also

`mapVisualProperty`

Examples

```
updateStyleDefaults('myStyle',list('node fill color'='#0000FF','node size'=50))
```

`updateStyleMapping` *Updates a visual property mapping in a style*

Description

Updates the visual property mapping, overriding any prior mapping. Creates a visual property mapping if it doesn't already exist in the style.

Usage

```
updateStyleMapping(style.name, mapping, base.url = .defaultBaseUrl)
```

Arguments

<code>style.name</code>	(char) name for style
<code>mapping</code>	a single visual property mapping, see <code>mapVisualProperty</code>
<code>base.url</code>	(optional) Ignore unless you need to specify a custom domain, port or version to connect to the CyREST API. Default is <code>http://localhost:1234</code> and the latest version of the CyREST API supported by this version of RCy3.

Details

Requires visual property mappings to be previously created, see `mapVisualProperty`.

Value

server response

See Also

`mapVisualProperty`

Examples

```
updateStyleMapping('myStyle',mapVisualProperty('node label','name','p'))
```

Index

.getDefaultSandbox, 10
.getRequester, 10

addAnnotationText, 11
addCyEdges, 12
addCyNodes, 13
AddToGroup, 14
analyzeNetwork, 15
applyFilter, 15

bundleEdges, 17

checkNotebookIsRunning, 17
checkRunningRemote, 18
clearEdgeBends, 18
clearEdgePropertyBypass, 19, 197, 198, 200, 203, 206, 207, 212, 214, 217, 220, 223, 225, 229, 232, 236, 239, 307, 308
clearNetworkCenterBypass, 20
clearNetworkPropertyBypass, 20, 243–245
clearNetworkZoomBypass, 21
clearNodeOpacityBypass, 22, 289
clearNodePropertyBypass, 23, 244, 246, 249, 252, 255, 269, 272, 275, 278, 281, 282, 286, 290–292, 294, 297, 299, 309
clearSelection, 24
cloneNetwork, 24
closeSession, 25
collapseGroup, 26
commandEcho, 27
commandOpenDialog, 27
commandPause, 28
commandQuit, 29
commandRunFile, 29
commandsAPI, 30
commandsGET, 30
commandsHelp, 31
commandSleep, 32

commandsPOST, 32
commandsRun, 33
copyVisualStyle, 34
createColumnFilter, 34
createCompositeFilter, 36
createDegreeFilter, 37
createGraphFromNetwork, 38
createGroup, 39
createGroupByColumn, 40
createIgraphFromNetwork, 41
createNetworkFromDataFrames, 42
createNetworkFromGraph, 43
createNetworkFromIgraph, 44
createSubnetwork, 45
createViewStyle, 46
cybrowserClose, 47
cybrowserDialog, 48, 49, 51
cybrowserHide, 49, 49, 51
cybrowserList, 50
cybrowserSend, 50
cybrowserShow, 49, 51
cybrowserVersion, 52
cyrestAPI, 52
cyrestDELETE, 53
cyrestGET, 54
cyrestPOST, 54
cyrestPUT, 55
cytoscapeApiVersions, 56
cytoscapeFreeMemory, 57
cytoscapeMemoryStatus, 57, 306
cytoscapeNumberOfCores, 58
cytoscapePing, 59
cytoscapeVersionInfo, 59

deleteAllNetworks, 60
deleteAnnotation, 61
deleteDuplicateEdges, 61
deleteGroup, 62
deleteNetwork, 63
deleteSelectedEdges, 64

deleteSelectedNodes, 64
deleteSelfLoops, 65
deleteStyleMapping, 66
deleteTableColumn, 66
deleteVisualStyle, 67
diffusionAdvanced, 68
diffusionBasic, 69
disableApp, 69
dockPanel, 70
doInitializeSandbox, 71
doRequestRemote, 71
doSetSandbox, 72

enableApp, 73
expandGroup, 73
exportFilters, 74
exportImage, 75
exportNetwork, 76
exportNetworkToNDE, 77
exportVisualStyles, 78

findRemoteCytoscape, 79
fitContent, 76, 79
floatPanel, 80

getAbsSandboxPath, 81
getAllEdges, 81
getAllNodes, 82
getAllStyleMappings, 83
getAnnotationList, 83
getAppInformation, 84
getAppStatus, 85
getAppUpdates, 85
getArrowShapes, 86, 228–231, 235–237
getAvailableApps, 86
getBackgroundColorDefault, 87
getBrowserClientChannel, 88
getBrowserClientJs, 88
getCollectionList, 89
getCollectionName, 89
getCollectionNetworks, 90
getCollectionSuid, 91
getCurrentSandbox, 91
getCurrentSandboxName, 92
getCurrentSandboxPath, 92
getCurrentStyle, 93
getDefaultSandbox, 93
getDefaultSandboxPath, 94
getDisabledApps, 94

getEdgeColor, 95
getEdgeCount, 95
getEdgeInfo, 96
getEdgeLineStyle, 97
getEdgeLineWidth, 97
getEdgeProperty, 98
getEdgeSelectionColorDefault, 99
getEdgeTargetArrowShape, 100
getFilterList, 100
getFirstNeighbors, 101
getGroupInfo, 102
getInstalledApps, 103
getJupyterBridgeURL, 103
getLayoutNameMapping, 104
getLayoutNames, 104, 105–107, 144, 241
getLayoutPropertyNames, 105, 106, 107, 241
getLayout.PropertyType, 106
getLayoutPropertyValue, 107
getLineStyles, 108, 215, 216
getNetworkCenter, 108
getNetworkCount, 109
getNetworkList, 110
getNetworkName, 110
getNetworkNDEId, 111
getNetworkProperty, 112
getNetworkSuid, 112
getNetworkViews, 113
getNetworkViewSuid, 114
getNetworkZoom, 114
getNodeColor, 115
getNodeCount, 116
getNodeHeight, 116
getNodePosition, 117
getNodeProperty, 118
getNodeSelectionColorDefault, 119
getNodeShapes, 119, 291–293
getNodeSize, 120
getNodeWidth, 121
getNotebookIsRunning, 121
getSandboxReinitialize, 122
getSelectedEdgeCount, 122
getSelectedEdges, 123
getSelectedNodeCount, 124
getSelectedNodes, 124
getStyleDependencies, 125
getStyleMapping, 126
getTableColumnNames, 127

getTableColumns, 128
 getTableColumnTypes, 129
 getTableValue, 130
 getUninstalledApps, 131
 getVisualPropertyDefault, 131
 getVisualPropertyNames, 19, 21, 23, 98,
 112, 118, 132, 223, 244, 290
 getVisualStyleNames, 133

 hideAllPanels, 133
 hideEdges, 134, 137
 hideNodes, 135, 138
 hidePanel, 136
 hideSelectedEdges, 134, 136
 hideSelectedNodes, 135, 137

 importFilters, 138
 importNetworkFromFile, 139
 importNetworkFromNDEX, 139
 importVisualStyles, 140
 installApp, 141
 invertEdgeSelection, 141
 invertNodeSelection, 142

 layoutCopycat, 143
 layoutNetwork, 144
 listGroups, 145
 loadTableData, 145
 lockNodeDimensions, 146

 makeSimpleGraph, 147
 makeSimpleIgraph, 147
 mapTableColumn, 148
 mapVisualProperty, 149
 matchArrowColorToEdge, 151
 mergeNetworks, 152

 openAppStore, 153
 openSession, 154

 paletteColorBrewerAccent, 155
 paletteColorBrewerBlues, 155
 paletteColorBrewerBrBG, 156
 paletteColorBrewerBuGn, 156
 paletteColorBrewerBuPu, 157
 paletteColorBrewerDark2, 157
 paletteColorBrewerGnBu, 158
 paletteColorBrewerGreens, 159
 paletteColorBrewerGreys, 159
 paletteColorBrewerOranges, 160

 paletteColorBrewerOrRd, 160
 paletteColorBrewerPaired, 161
 paletteColorBrewerPastel1, 161
 paletteColorBrewerPastel2, 162
 paletteColorBrewerPiYG, 163
 paletteColorBrewerPRGn, 163
 paletteColorBrewerPuBu, 164
 paletteColorBrewerPuBuGn, 164
 paletteColorBrewerPuOr, 165
 paletteColorBrewerPuRd, 165
 paletteColorBrewerPurples, 166
 paletteColorBrewerRdBu, 167
 paletteColorBrewerRdPu, 167
 paletteColorBrewerRdYlBu, 168
 paletteColorBrewerReds, 168
 paletteColorBrewerSet1, 169
 paletteColorBrewerSet2, 169
 paletteColorBrewerSet3, 170
 paletteColorBrewerYlGn, 171
 paletteColorBrewerYlGnBu, 171
 paletteColorBrewerYlOrBr, 172
 paletteColorBrewerYlOrRd, 172
 paletteColorRandom, 173

 RCy3, 173
 RemoveFromGroup, 174
 removeNodeCustomGraphics, 175
 renameNetwork, 175
 renameTableColumn, 176
 resetDefaultSandbox, 177
 runningRemoteCheck, 178

 sandboxGetFileInfo, 178
 sandboxGetFrom, 179
 sandboxInitializer, 180
 sandboxRemove, 181
 sandboxRemoveFile, 181
 sandboxSendTo, 182
 sandboxSet, 183
 sandboxUrlTo, 184
 saveSession, 154, 185
 selectAllEdges, 186
 selectAllNodes, 186
 selectEdges, 187
 selectEdgesAdjacentToSelectedNodes,
 188
 selectEdgesConnectingSelectedNodes,
 189
 selectFirstNeighbors, 190

selectNodes, [187](#), [190](#)
selectNodesConnectedBySelectedEdges,
 [191](#)
setBackgroundColorDefault, [192](#)
setCatchupFilterSecs, [193](#)
setCatchupNetworkSecs, [193](#)
setCurrentNetwork, [194](#)
setCurrentSandbox, [195](#)
setCurrentView, [195](#)
setDefaultSandbox, [196](#)
setDefaultSandboxPath, [196](#)
setEdgeColorBypass, [197](#)
setEdgeColorDefault, [198](#)
setEdgeColorMapping, [199](#)
setEdgeFontFaceBypass, [200](#)
setEdgeFontFaceDefault, [201](#)
setEdgeFontFaceMapping, [201](#)
setEdgeFontSizeBypass, [203](#)
setEdgeFontSizeDefault, [204](#)
setEdgeFontSizeMapping, [204](#)
setEdgeLabelBypass, [206](#)
setEdgeLabelColorBypass, [207](#)
setEdgeLabelColorDefault, [208](#)
setEdgeLabelColorMapping, [208](#)
setEdgeLabelDefault, [210](#)
setEdgeLabelMapping, [210](#)
setEdgeLabelOpacityBypass, [211](#)
setEdgeLabelOpacityDefault, [212](#)
setEdgeLabelOpacityMapping, [213](#)
setEdgeLineStyleBypass, [214](#)
setEdgeLineStyleDefault, [215](#)
setEdgeLineStyleMapping, [216](#)
setEdgeLineWidthBypass, [217](#)
setEdgeLineWidthDefault, [218](#)
setEdgeLineWidthMapping, [218](#)
setEdgeOpacityBypass, [220](#)
setEdgeOpacityDefault, [221](#)
setEdgeOpacityMapping, [221](#)
setEdgePropertyBypass, [19](#), [134](#), [137](#), [197](#),
 [198](#), [200](#), [203](#), [206](#), [207](#), [212](#), [214](#),
 [217](#), [220](#), [223](#), [225](#), [229](#), [232](#), [236](#),
 [239](#)
setEdgeSelectionColorDefault, [224](#)
setEdgeSourceArrowColorBypass, [225](#)
setEdgeSourceArrowColorDefault, [226](#)
setEdgeSourceArrowColorMapping, [226](#)
setEdgeSourceArrowMapping, [228](#)
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeBypass, [229](#)
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeDefault, [230](#)
setEdgeSourceArrowShapeMapping, [230](#)
setEdgeTargetArrowColorBypass, [231](#)
setEdgeTargetArrowColorDefault, [232](#)
setEdgeTargetArrowColorMapping, [233](#)
setEdgeTargetArrowMapping, [234](#)
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeBypass, [235](#)
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeDefault, [236](#)
setEdgeTargetArrowShapeMapping, [237](#)
setEdgeTooltipBypass, [238](#)
setEdgeTooltipDefault, [239](#)
setEdgeTooltipMapping, [240](#)
setLayoutProperties, [241](#)
setModelPropagationSecs, [242](#)
setNetworkCenterBypass, [243](#)
setNetworkPropertyBypass, [243](#), [244](#), [245](#)
setNetworkZoomBypass, [245](#)
setNodeBorderColorBypass, [246](#)
setNodeBorderColorDefault, [247](#)
setNodeBorderColorMapping, [247](#)
setNodeBorderOpacityBypass, [249](#)
setNodeBorderOpacityDefault, [250](#)
setNodeBorderOpacityMapping, [250](#)
setNodeBorderWidthBypass, [252](#)
setNodeBorderWidthDefault, [253](#)
setNodeBorderWidthMapping, [253](#)
setNodeColorBypass, [255](#)
setNodeColorDefault, [256](#)
setNodeColorMapping, [256](#)
setNodeComboOpacityMapping, [257](#)
setNodeCustomBarChart, [258](#)
setNodeCustomBoxChart, [260](#)
setNodeCustomHeatMapChart, [261](#)
setNodeCustomLinearGradient, [262](#)
setNodeCustomLineChart, [263](#)
setNodeCustomPieChart, [264](#)
setNodeCustomPosition, [265](#)
setNodeCustomRadialGradient, [266](#)
setNodeCustomRingChart, [267](#)
setNodeFillOpacityBypass, [268](#)
setNodeFillOpacityDefault, [270](#)
setNodeFillOpacityMapping, [270](#)
setNodeFontFaceBypass, [272](#)
setNodeFontFaceDefault, [273](#)
setNodeFontFaceMapping, [273](#)
setNodeFontSizeBypass, [275](#)
setNodeFontSizeDefault, [276](#)
setNodeFontSizeMapping, [276](#)

setNodeHeightBypass, 278
setNodeHeightDefault, 279
setNodeHeightMapping, 279
setNodeLabelBypass, 280
setNodeLabelColorBypass, 281
setNodeLabelColorDefault, 282
setNodeLabelColorMapping, 283
setNodeLabelDefault, 284
setNodeLabelMapping, 285
setNodeLabelOpacityBypass, 285
setNodeLabelOpacityDefault, 286
setNodeLabelOpacityMapping, 287
setNodeOpacityBypass, 22, 288
setNodePropertyBypass, 21, 23, 135, 138, 246, 249, 252, 255, 269, 272, 275, 278, 281, 282, 286, 289, 289, 291, 292, 294, 297, 299
setNodeSelectionColorDefault, 290
setNodeShapeBypass, 291
setNodeShapeDefault, 292
setNodeShapeMapping, 293
setNodeSizeBypass, 294
setNodeSizeDefault, 295
setNodeSizeMapping, 295
setNodeTooltipBypass, 296
setNodeTooltipDefault, 297
setNodeTooltipMapping, 298
setNodeWidthBypass, 299
setNodeWidthDefault, 300
setNodeWidthMapping, 300
setNotebookIsRunning, 302
setSandboxReinitialize, 302
setStyleDependencies, 303
setVisualPropertyDefault, 304
setVisualStyle, 304
spoofResponse (spoofResponse-class), 305
spoofResponse-class, 305
syncNodeCustomGraphicsSize, 305

toggleGraphicsDetails, 306

unhideAll, 134, 135, 137, 138, 307, 308, 309
unhideEdges, 134, 137, 307, 308
unhideNodes, 135, 138, 307, 309
uninstallApp, 310
updateApp, 310
updateNetworkInNDEx, 311
updateStyleDefaults, 312
updateStyleMapping, 312